INTERNATIONAL MUSICIAN

OFFICIAL • JOURNAL • AMERICAN • FEDERATION • OF • MUSICIANS

NEWARK, N. J., APRIL, 1939



NO. 10

MUSIC BUILDING FOR NEW YORK WORLD'S FAIR

Designed to Be a Mecca for Music Lovers Of All Nations --- To Cost \$350,000

A Music Building, seating 2,500, is to be erected by the New York World's Fair 1939 as a center for the great international music festival, which will be an outstanding feature of the Exposition.

Plans for the Music Building were made public on April 10th by Grover A. Whalen, President of the Fair Corporation, following a meeting of the Fair's Advisory Committee on Music, with Mrs. Vincent Astor, Vice-Chairman, presiding, in the Empire State Building.

The Music Building, to cost \$350,000, is to be erected on a plot 106,500

quare feet in area east of the New York State Build-ing and Amphi-

ing and Amphiheatre, a short
hance from Horace
arding Boulevard.
he structure will be
of modern functional
lesign, air-condimoned and equipped
with the very latest
of stage mechanisms
and appliances.
"It is our intention
to make the Music
hilding a Mecca for
he music lovers of
all nations," Mr.
Thalen declared.
The festival we are
planning will be the
greatest ever held in
his country. It is
he to the effort and
alimulation of this
his to the effort and
alimulation of this
his to the beautiful that the sheen posble to bring about
he program we plan
he committee has o program we plan to committee has roused in the Fair rporation a spirit the presentation function as well as well as the corporation like

rld-famous singers, tromentalists and ductors will parlicipate; composi-

will be marine Amphitheatre of the New York State Building. But the feature of the New York State Building. But the feature of the New York State Building. But the feature of the New York State Building. will be centered, very properly, in Fair's Music Building."

The structure, designed by Reinha d of the structure, designed by keinna de softmeister, architects of Radio City usic Hall, is to consist of an egg-shaped uditorium and a boxlike stage house. The latter, instead of being disguised or creened, as usual, is to be the dominant uchitectural feature of the building, rist to a height of eighty feet.

Unusual features of the auditorium will a complete absence of side walls, the of sweeping from foundation to foundaa in an unbroken line, and also lack of DDE surfaces. Even the semicircular cade is to curve backward in conformity the egg-shaped interior.

Anti-Piracy Recording Law Passed By N. Y. State Senate

First Remedial Logislation is Adopted by a Vote of 47 to 1.

The Perry Bill, introduced by Senator Charles D. Perry of New York City, was passed by the New York State Senate on March 28. This bill prohibits the unauthorized recording, for pecuniary gain, of any broadcast emanating from a station in New York State; the offer for sale, lease or license of such recording; or possession for the purpose of sale, lease or license of the recording. The bill further provides that "any person" recording a broadcast "without the consent in writing of the person or persons broadcasting same," offering it for sale, etc., "is guilty of larceny." Also that the "records of any recording made in violation of the law may be selzed on a warrant issued under the terms of the code of criminal procedure, and the court may, on proper cause shown, order the destruction of such records." Senator Perry states that there is little doubt that the Assembly will adopt the resaure without any serious opposition. If passed by both Houses and signed by the Governor, the bill will become effective on September 1, 1939.

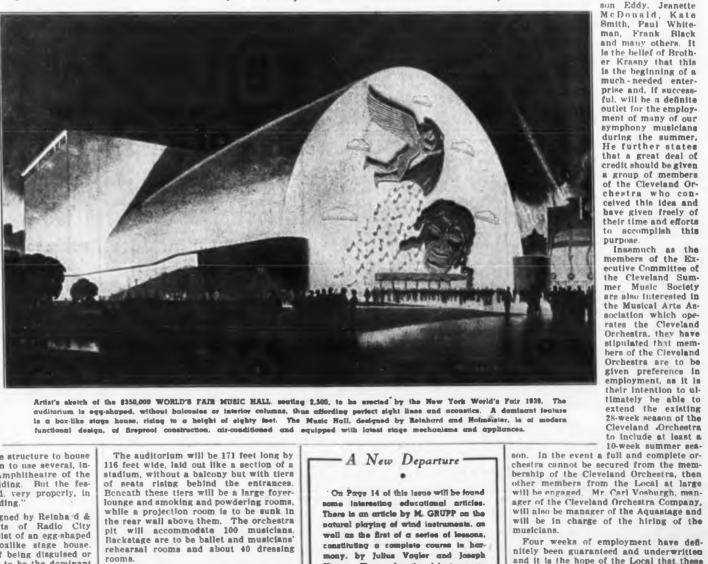
CLEVELAND AQUASTAGE TO PRESENT CONCERTS

Presentation of Summer Symphony Concerts to Give Employment to a Number of Union's Members.

President Milton Krasny of Local 4, Cleveland, Ohio, after numerous conferences with officials of the Cleveland Summer Music Society, announced on March 31st that final plans have been consummated whereby a number of members will be employed this summer in the presentation of Summer Symphony concerts. The Summer Music Society has agreed to employ a symphony orchestra of not less than 70 men to present popular concerts three nights weekly at the Aquastage beginning about July 11, 1939. It is the aim of the Cleveland Summer Music Society to present the type of concerts which are most appealing to the average musiculoving citizens of the community and accordingly, efforts are being extended to secure the services of such soloists as Nelson Eddy. Jeanette McDouald, Kate Smith, Paul Whiteman, Frank Black and many others. It is the belief of Brother Krasny that this is the beginning of a

is the belief of Brother Krasny that this is the beginning of a much needed enterprise and, if successful, will be a definite outlet for the employment of many of our symphony musicians during the summer.

Four weeks of employment have defi-Four weeks of employment have definitely been guaranteed and underwritten and it is the hope of the Local that these four weeks will prove so successful that the season will be extended to six or eight weeks. A minimum scale of \$40.00 per week per man has been agreed upon and the services are to consist of three evening concerts per week with two rehearmals. Tickets for this enterprise will range from \$25c to \$1.00 top, and by full cooperation and support of all music lovers this purpose may easily be achieved.



Artist's sketch of the \$350,000 WORLD'S FAIR MUSIC HALL, seating 2,500, to be arected by the New York World's Fair 1938. The auditorium is egg-shaped, without balconies or interior columns, thus affording perfect sight lines and accustics. A deminant feature auditorium is egg-shaped, without balconies or interior columns, thus attording perfect sight lines and acoustics. A deminant feature is a box-like stage house, rising to a height of eighty feet. The Music Hall, designed by Reinhard and Moimeister, is of modern functional design, of fireproof construction, air-conditioned and equipped with latest stage mechanisms and appliances.

The auditorium will be 171 feet long by 116 feet wide, laid out like a section of a stadium, without a balcony but with tiers of seats rising behind the entrances. Beneath these tiers will be a large foyer-lounge and smoking and powdering rooms, while a projection room is to be sunk in the rear wall above them. The orchestra pit will accommodate 100 musicians. Backstage are to be ballet and musicians' rehearsal rooms and about 40 dressing rooms.

rooms.

The proscenium arch is to be 30 feet high and 60 feet wide, the depth of the stage heing 60 feet. The wings on each side of the stage are to be 30 feet in width. Owing to the absence of visible supports in the auditorium, the sight linea will be perfect for every seatholder. The acoustics, also, will be perfect, due to the shape of the auditorium. of the auditorium

(Continued on Page Beven)

A New Departure

nome interesting educational articles. There is an article by M. GRUPP on the natural playing of wind instrument well as the first of a series of les well as the first of a series of lessons, constituting a complete course in harmony, by Julius Vogler and Joseph Hagen. These educational features are a part of our campaign to make the International Musician more interesting to our readers and advertisers. MEM-BERS SHOULD PATRONIZE THE AD-

International Musician

Entered at the Post Office at Newark, N. J., as Second Class Matter.

Subscription Price - Twenty Cents a Tear Published Monthly by FRED W. BIRNBACH, 39 Division Street, Newark, N. J.

Vot. XXXVII.



CHARTERS ISSUED

227—Shawano, Wis. 425—Monroe, La. 650—Anchorage, Alaska. 707—Kemmerer, Wyo.

CHARTER RESTORED

-Freeland, Pa.

CHARTER LAPSED

475—Phoenixville, Pa. (merged with Local 341, Norristown, Pa.).

CONDITIONAL MEMBERSHIP ISSUED

A 948—Gwendolyn Bloodworth. A 949—Alex. Rabe. A 950—Margaret Eames. A 951—Joseph Zamora Garcia.

WANTED TO LOCATE

The National Secretary wishes to locate Earl Davis, planist, reported to have worked recently in Miami, Fla., Birmingham, Ala., and Detroit, Mich. is short with dark hair and eyes. Kindly address Fred W. Birnbach, 39 Division St., Newark, N. J.

Anyone know the whereabouts of Koni King, former member of Local 579, Jackson, Misa., kindly address the National Secretary, Fred W. Birnbach, 39 Division St., Newark, N. J.

Anyone knowing the wherenbouts of ART Le MARE (or Le MANN) kindly communicate with the National Secretary, Fred W. Birnbach, 39 Division St., Newark, N. J.

DEFAULTERS

Hubert Boyer, Sikeston, Mo., is in default of payment of \$350.00 due members of the A. F. of M. for services rendered.

Rudy Liebelt, Philips, Wis., is in default of payment of \$40.00 due members of the A. F. of M.

Larry Sands, manager Bal L'Air Ball-room, Worcester, Mass., is in default of payment of \$90.00 due members of the A. F. of M.

Robert G. Dickson, Clarksville, Texas, is in default of payment of \$102.38 due members of the A. F. of M. for services rendered.

N. Welsensel, operator of Angel Park, Sun Prairie, Wis., is in default of pay-ment of \$35.00 due members of the A. F. of M. for services rendered.

Fabian Reince, Maplewood, Wis., is in default of payment of \$15.00 due members of the A. F. of M. for services rendered.

Adam West, Shreveport, La., is in default of payment of \$18.00 due members of the A. F. of M. for services rendered.

George Shuman, operator of the Holly-cood Restaurant, Tonawanda, N. Y., is in efault of payment of \$400.00 due mem-ers of the A. F. of M. for services ren-

Jack White, promotor of Style Shows is in default of payment of \$57.00 due mem-bers of the A. F. of M. for services ren-dered.

Anchorage Cafe, Arthur H. Padula, manager, and the Arcadia, The International Restaurant, Arthur H. Padula, president, Philadelphia, Pa., are in default of payment of a total of \$2,029.60 due members of the A. F. of M. for services rendered.

Walter C. Wiley, promoter of the "Jit-tering Jamborea" is in default of pay-ment of \$290.00 due members of the A. F. of M. for services rendered.

Jack Fitzgerald, Waterbury, Conn., is in default of payment of \$222.00 due mem-

bers of the A. F. of M. for services ren-

The Sphinx Club, Abilene, Texas, is in default of payment of \$100.00 due members of the A. F. of M. for services ren-

Mayfair Club, John Old, manager, Tules, Okla., is in default of payment of \$542.22 due members of the A. F. of M. for serv-ices rendered.

Kauneonga Operating Corp., F. A. Scheftel, secretary, is in default of payment of \$126.50 due members of the A. F. of M.

CHANGES IN OFFICERS DURING MARCH, 1939

MARCH, 1939

Local 16. Branch No. 1, Newark, N. J.—
Secretary, John Radford, 18 Windsor St.,
Kearny, N. J.

Local 40. Baltimore, Md.—Secretary, J.
Elmer Martin, 847 Hamilton Terrace.

Local 63, Bridgeport, Conn.—President,
Samuel Davey, 98 William St.

Local 100. Kewanee, Ill.—President,
Gordon Burnett, Neponset, Ill.

Local 138. Brockton, Mass.—President.

Local 138, Brockton, Mass.—President, Edward J. McCarthy, 40 Centre St. Local 153, San Jose, Calif.—President, A. E. Bauer, 1495 McDaniel.
Local 176, Marshalltown, Iowa—Secretary, Frank E. Carlstrom, 204 North

Eighth St.
Local 271, Oskaloosa, Iowa—President,

L. R. Carson, Shady Lodge.
Local 298, Niagara Falls, Ont., Canada

—President, Harry McAndrew, 908 West

—President, Harry McAndrew, 908 West Simcoe St.
Local 304, Canton, III.—President, Jas. T. Jelly, 814 East Walnut St.; Secretary, Francis Dewey, 275 West Walnut St.
Local 305, San Luis Obispo, Calif.—President, Al. Guerrs, 487-C Marsh St.
Local 316, Bartlesville, Okla.—Secretary, J. Frank Rice, 815 Choctaw.
Local 330, Macomb, III.—President, Larry Gibson, LaHarpe, III.; Secretary, Harold Adams, c/o Rush Jewelry Store, Macomb, III.
Local 395, Port Angeles; Wash.—Secretary, Oliver Guy, 129 East Front St.
Local 459, Virginia, Minn.—President, John Bayuk, 325 Jackson St., Eveleth, Minn.; Secretary, Armand Pappone, 615 13th St., North, Virginia, Minn.
Local 481, Bemidji, Minn.—President, Local 484, Bemidji, Minn.—President, Leo J. Howley, Birchmont Road.
Local 486, New Haven, Conn. (colored)—Secretary, Arthur A. Belle, 136 Edgewood Ave.
Local 548, Pensscola, Fla. (colorad)—

—Secretary, Arthur A. Belle, 136 Edgewood Ave.

Local 495, Klamath Falls, Ore.—President, J. A. McDonald, New Herald Office.

Local 548, Pensacola, Fla. (colored)—President, James Cox, 519 North Coyle St.; Secretary, Robert James Willis, 634 West Gregory St.

Local 551, Muscatine, Iowa—Secretary, Granville Caple, 937 Lucas St.

Local 552, Kalispell, Mont.—President, L. L. Goddard, 253 Third Ave., W. N.

Local 557, Freeland, Pa.—President, Vincent F. Maloney, 442 Washington St.; Secretary, James A. Maloney, 442 Washington St.

ington St.
Local 571, Halifax, N. S., Canada Local 571, Haiffax, N. S., Canada—Secretary, Gerald E., Naugler, 116 Willow St. Local 594, Battle Creek, Mich.—President, Joe Galarda, 27 Shepard St. Local 645, Sayre, Pa.—President, Thos. Watts. 4 Orchard St., Waverly, N. Y. Local 732, Valparaiso, Ind.—President, Harry Affeld, 1060 West St.

CHANGE OF OFFICERS ADDRESSES DURING MARCH, 1939

Local 42, Racine, Wis.—Secretary, W. Clayton Dow, 3210 Washington Ave.
Local 142, Wheeling, W. Va.—Secretary, Reese Thomas, 700 National Bank of West Virginia Bidg., 1201 Main St.

Local 265, Quincy, Ill.—President, Mel-in Blackwood, 123 North 14th St.

Local 271, Oskaloosa, Iowa—Secretary, Victor M. Hovey, 1248 "C" Avenue East. Local 317, Hoosick Falls, N. Y.—Presient, Walter Rankin, Church St.; Secrety, Eugene Avery, 233 Church St.

Local 532, Amarillo, Texas—President, fordon Creamer, P. O. Box 990; Secretary, L. V. Fogle, P. O. Box 990. Gordon tary, L.

ocal 620, Joplin, Mo.—President and ing Secretary, Abe Radunsky, 310

Local 750, Lebanon, Pa.—President, Johann M. Blose, 227 South Eighth St.

OFFICERS OF NEW LOCALS

Local 600, Torrington, Wyo.—President, John F. Paulsen, R. F. D. No. 1; Secre-tary, Lewis A. Colyer, 2018 Main St.

Local 644 Corpus Christi, Texas—President, Jack Sharpe, 2921 Koepke St.; Secretary, J. A. Henry, 712 South Tancahua

Local 707, Kemmerer, Wyo.—President, Leo Arnoldi, 1213 Beech Ave.; Secretary, Steve J. Podlesnik, 1222 Beech Ave.

THE DEATH ROLL

Bartlesville, Okla., Local 316-Frank V.

oston, Mass., Local 9-Harry E. Brig-

Buffalo, N. Y., Local 43-Alfred Fahl-

Chicago, III., Local 10—Ed. W. Belz, J. enri Weber. н

enri Weber.,
Denver, Colo., Local 20—H. R. Hooper.
Benton Stuart.
Detroit, Mich., Local 5—Joseph Glover.
seph L. Buckner, Harold L. Frenken-

Steen.

Eureka, Calif., Local 333--Karl Guiott.
Fort Dodge, Iowa, Local 504-William
J. Brabbitt.
Lawrence, Mass., Local 372-Joseph
Jackson, Adam J. Rausch.
Miami, Fla., Local 655-William Clayton Simmons.
Newark. N. J., Branch 1, Local 16Peter Curniskey.
New Orleans, La., Local 174-Carl H.
Pinski.
New York. N. Y., Local 202-Victor

Pinski.

New York, N. Y., Local 802—Victor
Baravale, Joseph L. Bonneau, Jacob Burkow, F. Paul Caruso, Lester Cohn, Frank
Gallo (cornet), Jack Glassner. Thomas E.
King, Edward W. Pickett, Albert Rey,
Theodore Rieth, Elliot Schenck, Myles
Sweeney.

Paterson, N. J., Local 248-Francesco

Gallo.
Pueblo, Colo., Local 69—Fred A. John-

ston.

St. Louis, Mo., Local 2—Al. Szombathy.
San Francisco. Calif., Local 6—Thomas
Ingram, Bruce H. Boland, Ray H. Bone,
Joseph W. Walker.
Santa Rosa, Calif., Local 292—John

Syracuse, N. Y., Local 78-Henry F.

Toronto, Ont., Canada, Local 149—Geo. R. Roberts

Waukegan, III., Local 284 — Charles Sackman

ILLINOIS CONFERENCE NOTICE

The 14th semi-annual meeting of the Illinois Conference of Musicians will be Hilling Country, April 30, 1939, at the K. of C. Hall, State Street and Columbia Place, East St. Louis, Ill. The meeting will be called to order at 10 A. M. Central Standard Time. All Illinois Locals are urged to attend J. STANLEY SIMPSON,

NOTICE TO LEADERS AND BOOKERSI

The following territory has been added to the juri-diction of Local No. 809 of Middletown, N. Y.:
All of Damascus Township in Wayne

County, Pa., which includes the villages of Damascus, Tyler Hill, embracing the Wayne County Club, and West Damascus, lying north but not including the villages of Fallsdale and Milanville. GEORGE A. KEENE,

IMPORTANT NOTICE

One ROBERT DRYSDALE is at present said to be traveling through the United States and representing himself to be a member of Local 269, Harrisburg, Pa., for the purpose of borrowing money from various locals. All locals are hereby noti-fied that Drysdale is an impostor, as he is not and has never been a member of

LEWIS W. COHAN

CALL FOR SEMI-ANNUAL CONFERENCE

CONFERENCE
To All New England Locals:
Greetings: The spring meeting of the New England Conference will be Sunday, April 23, 1939, at Hotel Northampton, Northampton, Mass. A representative of the National Office will be present.
The Committee on Reference and Procedure will meet at 10:00 A. M. the day of said Conference. Any suggestion or subject of importance to your Local, individual or the Conference you may wish discussed, please submit it to this Committee, notifying the Secretary of such matter.

An assessment of \$2.00 per delegate is levied to meet expenses. Dinner will be served about 1 P. M.

Do not FAIL to send Secretary the number of delegates, with names and addresses. The Secretary also requests that the report of delegates be submitted in writing and HANDED to him.

Reservation for room at hotel may be made through E. J. Tewbill, 278 Main St.

Reservation for room at hotel may be made through E. J. Tewhill, 278 Main St., Easthampton, Mass. Free parking space for cars in rear of hotel.

Fraternally yours,
Frank B. FIELD, President;
CHARLES E. HICKS, Vice-President;
WILLIAM A. SMITH, Secretary;
VINCENT CASTRONOVO,
ARTHUR PATT.
retary's Address.

Secretary's Address: 84 Jerome Street, West Medford, Mass.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM

The President

JOSEPH N. WEBER

NOTICE

To All Locals and Members;

Kindly be advised that a new musical instrument named "Novachord" has been developed. This instrument is very effective as a solo instrument and as an addition to any musical ensemble. It may be added to an orchestra or any other musical combination, and has a tendency to displace musicians whenever and wherever so used.

For these reasons the members of your Local are herewith instructed and advised that members of the American Federation of Musicians will not play in any orchestra or other musical combination in which "Novachord" is used.

The playing of trios, quartettes or quintettes entirely consisting of "Novachord" or Hammond organs, or consisting of both, is likewise prohibited. However, against the use of "Novachord" as a solo instrument no protest is made.

This order is based upon a law which the International Executive Board has recently enacted and which by law is bind-

the International Executive Board has re-cently enacted and which by law is bind-

ing upon all locals and members.

Any violation of this order by a memw111 ber will make him immediately responsible to the Federation for doing so.

Fraternally yours,
JOSEPH N. WEBER,

FORBIDDEN TERRITORY

All cabarets, night clubs and beer gar-dens in Reno, Nevada, are declared For-bidden territory to all members of the A. F. of M. other than members of Local A. F. of M. other 368, Reno, Nevada

JOSEPH N. WEBER, President, A. F. of M.

The Shalimar Bowl, San Francisco, Calif., is declared Forbidden Territory to all members of the A. F. of M. other than members of Local 6, San Francisco, Calif. JOSEPH N. WEBER, President, A. F. of M

Arena Bard, Miami, Fla., is declared Forbidden Territory to all members of the A. F. of M. other than members of Local 655, Miami, Fla.

JOSEPH N. WEBER President, A. F. of M.

Paradise Grill, Secaucus, N. J., is de-clared Forbidden Territory to all members of the A. F. of M. other than members of Local 526, Jersey City, N. J.

JOSEPH N. WEBER, President, A. F. of M.

Sam's Paddock, Springfield, Mass., is declared Forbidden Territory to all mem-bers of the A. F. of M. other than mem-bers of Local 171. Springfield, Mass.

President, A. F. of M. NOTICE TO LOCAL SECRETARIES

JOSEPH N. WEBER.

NOTICE TO LOCAL SECRETARIES
To All Secretaries of Local Unions of the
American Federation of Musicians:
CARL BURT, who is on the International Unfair List, is traveling under the
name of Jerry King, on a card issued by
Local 401, Reinerfon, Pa.
Kindly be on the lock-out for any musician carrying a card in the name of Jerry
King, retrieve same and return it to the
office of the President of the Federation.

JOSEPH N. WEBER,
President, A. F. of M.

REMOVED FROM FORBIDDEN TERRITORY

Lotus Gardens, Cleveland. Ohio. Midway Club, Cleveland, Ohio. Torch Club, Cleveland, Ohio.

NOTICE

NOTICE
To All Members of the Federation Traveling With Theatrical Companies:
The American, Park, Riaito, Roanoke and Strand Theatres in Roanoke, Va., are held to be unfair to the American Federation of Musicians, but in spite of this fact some members of the Federation have played engagements therein, with the subsequent loss of membership. Your attention is therefore called to the fact that these theatres are held to be unfair and any member rendering services therein will thereby automatically terminate his membership in the A. F. of M. and can only be reinstated by paying a National Initiation Fee which, under our laws, must be imposed by the International Executive Board. Kindly be governed accordingly. erned accordingly.

FRED W. BIRNBACH.

Mr. E that th new fu

the rev D has gi The o Jussi 1 tenors Beatti tones; Rise !

soprar

Other the Me dered d nov. M Dickson and Irchas and Kiepur mann, lee, Calis, bar No r be allo

The during been Hartfo More, N. Y., New O state I will b pera l tiating Here

politan

Lucia

Cavall The B Don G

Borts Manor

Lakin Migno

Carm

Pidei

Grand Opera

TOUR Editor was not the only one, besides the singers involved, that took offense at Mr. Gigli's faux pas upon his return to Rome. On the occasion of the first performance of the revival of "Boris Godunoff," Mr. Edward Johnson ended a short address to the audience by remarking that the Metropolitan was not a decadent organization, but one that faced a new future. The past season and tour have been the longest since 1932, and the revivals of this season included some of the best performances of the era.

During the 16-week New York season and five-week tour, this company has given 186 performances, which included 16 Sunday night concerts. The outstanding young artists who made their debuts this season were

Jussi Bjoerling and Galliano Masini, tenors; Herbert Janssen, Douglas Beattie and Daniel Harris, baritones: Marisa Morel, contralto; Rise Stevens and Mafalda Favero, sopranos.

Other young artists who have joined the Met. during recent years and rendered distinctive service were Zinka Milanov, Maria Caniglia, Grace Moore, Muriel nov, Maria Caniglia, Grace Moore, Muriel Dickson, Bidu Sayao, Josephine Antoine and Irene Jessner, sopranos; Anna Kashas and Bruna Castagna, contraitos; Jan Kiepura, Nino Martini and Charles Kullmann, tenors; John Gurney, John Brownlee, Carlo Tagliabue and Alessio De Paolis, baritones, and Nicholas Moscona, bass. No review of a season, however, should be allowed to pass without making special mention of the great artistry of Kirsten Flagstad and Lauritz Melchion, whose combined singing makes the Metropolitan performances of German operas incomparable.

11

n f.

11

e-rs

a-he by

incomparable.

The tours of the company this year, during which 61 opera performances have been presented, in Philadelphia, Pa., Hartford, Conn., Newark, N. J., Baltimore, Md., Boston, Mass., Rochester, N. Y., Cleveland, Ohio, Dallas, Texas, and New Orleans, La., have done much to reinstate love of the finest in opera in these cities. It is expected that the 1940 tour will be longer and cover several more opera-loving cities which are already negotiating for next year's post-season events. Here is the tabulation of the 1938-39 season's repertory at the Metropolitan opera House, including the five post-season performances presented during Holy Week:

| OPERAS IN ITALIAN | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| VERDI | |
| Aida | 7 |
| Traviata | 3 |
| Biroletto B Trovatore | |
| Otello | 4 |
| Faistaff (revival) | 4 |
| Simon Boccanegra | - |
| | 5 |
| PUCCINI | |
| Boheme | 6 |
| Tosca | |
| DONIZETTI | |
| Lucia di Lammermoor | 4 |
| LEONCAVALLO | |
| | 4 |
| Pagliacci | ^ |
| MASCAGNI | |
| Cavalleria Rustiana | 2 |
| ROSSINI | |
| The Barber of Seville | 3 |
| MOZART | |
| Don Giovanni | 2 |
| GLUCK | |
| Orfoc ed Euridice (revival) | 5 |
| MUSSORGSKY | |
| Boris Godunoff (revival) | |
| | • |
| OPERAS IN FRENCH | |
| MASSENET | |
| Manon | 4 |
| Thais (revival) | 4 |
| CHARPENTIER | |
| Louise (ravival) | 5 |
| DELIBES | |
| lahme | 2 |
| THOMAS | |
| has a | 3 |
| Mymon | |
| BIZET | 1 |
| Carmen | * |
| OPERAS IN GERMAN | |
| | |
| WAGNER | |
| Die Meistersinger Die Walkuere | 5 |
| Goetterdaemmerung | 3 |
| Goetterdaemmerung Lohengrin | 7 |
| Purelfal kheingold | 2 |
| Beriried | 6 |
| - Towns | |

STRAUSS

OPERA IN ENGLISH MENOTTI Amelia Goes to the Ball.

The New York Totals are 125 performances, eight of them double bills. There were 37 different operas in the repertory.

And here are the records for out-of-town performances, including the tour:

PHILADELPHIA

Der Rosenkavaller, Aida, Manon, Tosca, Das Rheingold, Die Walkuere, Siegfried, Goetterdaemmerung, Louise, The Barber of Seville.

HARTFORD

Otello, Die Meistersinger.

NEWARK Barber of Seville.

BALTIMORE Tosca, Die Walkuere, Thais.

BOSTON
Falstaff, Tristan und Isolde, La Boheme,
Lohengrin, Die Walkuere, Louise, Alda, Die
Meistersinger, Thais, Tannhaeuser, Rigoletto,

CLEVELAND
Otello, Louise, Die Walkuere, Thais, anon, Lohengrin, Tosca, Lucia di Lammer-

ROCHESTER

Manon.

DALLAS
Manon, Otello, Tannhaeuser, La Boheme.

NEW ORLEANS Alda, La Boheme, Carmen, Lohengrin.

Performances by the company during its 21 weeks' season in New York and on tour, including 16 Sunday concerts, total 186.

The last fortnight of New York's 16-week operatic season at the Metropolitan began Monday evening, February 27, with the first and only 1938-39 performance of "Die Meistersinger." Wagner's ensemble opera was excellently staged and presented with Friedrich Schorr in exceptionally good voice as Sachs, Elizabeth Rethberg singing a warm and vibrant Eva, Karin Branzell a youthful Magdalene an outstanding interpretation of Walther by Rene Maison.

Thursday, March 2, Marjorie Lawrence assumed the title role of "Thais" for the first time of the current season. John Charles Thomas was again heard as a darmatic Athenael and Arnold Tokatyan as Nicias.

The special matinee performance of March 4 was that of "Goetterdaemmerung." Kirsten Flagstad sang an incomparable Bruennhilde, Lauritz Melchior an authoritative Siegfried, Kerstin Thorborg a distinguished Waltraute and Julius Huehn a salient Gunther.

In the evening Puccini's "La Boheme" received its fifth and final presentation of the season with a cast headed by Bidu Sayao as Mimi and Jan Kiepura as Rodolfo.

The sixteenth and final week began Monday, March 6, with a production of "Thais," Helen Jepson again singing the title role. The case was a familiar one with the exception of John Brownlee, who appeared as a vigorous Athanael.

one of the largest and most brilliant audiences of the winter applauded the revival of Moussorgsky's "Boris Godunoff," Tuesday evening, March 7. Ezio Pinza interpreted the difficult role of Boris with powerful and dramatic form, supported by Kerstin Thorborg's Marina, Norman Cordon's Pimenn, Charles Kullmann's Dimitri, Irra Petina as Teodoro and Marita Farell as Xenia.

"Partifal" was offered March 8 on the

"Parsifal" was offered March 8 as the sixth of the special Wagner matinee performances. The presentation of the "sacred festival play" was one of singular beauty, enhanced by Laurits Melchior, singing the title role, Kirstep Flagstad as





Free!

TAKE A TRIP TO TRUMPET HEAVENI

RY the sensational new model Selmer TRY the sensational new mode. current trumpets and cornets at your dealer's. Notice the flexibility and dynamic response, the fiery tonal warmth, symmetry valves, and onic tuning, super-swift valves, and the many other exclusive features. wonder star players like those shown here are enthusiastic about their Selmers! ee other music magazines for pictures of:

Louis Armstrong Bunny Berigan
Harry James
and trumpet sections with:
Bob Crosby Clyde McCoy
Benny Goodman Buddy Rogers
Horaco Heidt Ben Pollack

Read all about it. Get your free ticket. Send for new folder. Shows Selmer trumpet almost full size and pictures 56 ace Selmer players. Return coupon or postcard today.

Selmer
Dept. 1445, ELKHART, INDIANA.
Send me new trumpet folder, Free.
Name

City & State ____ cornet.



Bob AUGUSTINE Cornet soloist with



Joe BASILE



Danny GAY Shop Fields Orchestra. Hotels, Radio, Records.



Vincent SERAO RIII LAYNE Trampet Section, Eddio Fitzpatrick Orchestra.
West Coast favorites . . . hotels, clabs, radio.





Tom GOTT



"Hot Lips" PAGE Recording with his own orch., Bluebird records.



"Bix" RAMSEY
With Bill Strickland's
Orch., Washington, D. C.



Horace SMITH Promisent radio trum-peter, Los Angoles.



Glen ROLFING First trampet with Jee Venuti Orchestre.



Kenneth ROBISON Feetered with George Hemilton Orchestre.



Locw's Capital Grand Orch., Washington, D. C.

Kundry and Friedrich Schorr in the role of Amfortas.

attempted for two seasons at the Metro-politan.

Wednesday evening, on short notice, Irene Jessner replaced Marjorie Lawrence in the name part of "Tosca" for its final seasonal presentation. John Charles Thomas made his first appearance as Scarpia and Giovanni Martinelli was heard as Cavarodossi, a role he had not

American as the ball a factor and actual the decrease to the standard

HUMPERDINCK

Tristan und Isoide.

Malio (revival)

Maensel und Gretel

Messra. Maison, Huehn, Alsen and Cehanovsky.

Friday evening there was a second offering of "Boris Godunoff" with the same cast of the preceeding Tuesday.

Lawreaca Tibbett sang the leading role in the Verdi opera, "Rigoletto," which comprised the last Saturday broadcast from the Metropolitan for 1938-39. The cast further included Lily Pons as Gilda, Jan Kiepura singing the Duke and Norman Cordon as Monterone.

Edward Johnson made the appropriate selection of Wagner's "Goetterdaemmerung" for the closing performance of the Metropolitan's New York season. It was also particularly fitting that Kirsten Flagstad and Lauritz Melchior as Bruennhilde and Siegfried, respectively, brought down and Siegfried, respectively, brought down final curtain. Saturday evening

The following week, of March 13, the

March 11.

The following week, of March 13, the Metropolitan Opera Association opened its road tour in Baltimore. The Monday evening bill brought the first performance of "Tosca" in that city for many years. Marjorie Lawrence made her local debut in the title role, supported by Giovanni Martinelli and Lawrence Tibbett.

On Tuesday, Baltimore heard "Die Walkuere" with a superb cast headed by Kirsten Flagstad, Kerstin Thorborg, Lauritz Melchior and Friedrich Schorr.

The third, and final Baltimore performance, was given Wednesday evening when John Charles Thomas made his first appearance in his home city as an artist of the Metropolitan. Mr. Thomas sang a leading role in "Thale" in company with Helen Jepson and Armand Tokatyan.

From Baltimore the company moved to Boston where it began its first of 12 performances with "Falstaff," March 16. The Boston schedule also included "Tristan und Isolde," March 17; "La Boheme" and "Lohengrin," March 18; "Die Walkuere," March 20; "Louise," March 21; "Tristan und Isolde" and "Aida," March 22; "Die Meistersinger," March 23; "Thais," March 24, and "Tannhaeuser" and "Rigoletto," March 25.

The company was next heard in Cleve.

Meistersinger," March 23; "Thais," Marc 24, and "Tannhaeuser" and "Rigoletto March 25.

The company was next heard in Clev land with an opening offering of "Otello March 27. The Verdi opera was followe by "Louise," March 28; "Die Walkuere March 29; "Thais," March 30; "Manor and "Lochengrin," March 31, and "Tosca and "Lucia di Lammermoor," April 1.

Following the Cleveland engagement there was a division of the company, or part going to Rochester for a presentation.

part going to Rochester for a presentation of "Manon," April 3, and the other re-turning to New York.

The post-season New York performances began April 4 with "Carmen." Bruna Castagna, Giovanni Martinelli and Ezio Pinza were heard in principal roles of the Bizet opera.

Wednesday evening "Parsifal" was given for the benefit of the Henry Street Music School with Kirsten Flagstad, Helen Jessner, Lauritz Melchior and Friedrich Schorr heading the cast.

Bidu Sayao sang the Mimi of "La Boheme," Thursday, in company with Jan Kiepurs, John Brownlee and Ezio Pinza. "Parsifal" was again presented for the Good Friday matinee opera, April 7, with the same principals as those of Wednesday evening.

Kirsten Flagstad made a third appearance Saturday afternoon for "Tristan und Isolde," singing Isolde to Lauritz Melchior's Tristan.

After the holidays the company resumed

After the holidays the company resumed its road tour, opening in Dallas, Texas, with "Manon," April 10. The remainder of the Dallas schedule was taken up with "Otello," April 11, and "Tannhaeuser" and "La Boheme," April 12.

and "La Boheme," April 12.

The last mile of the tour found the Metropolitan Opera Company in New Orleans, the first time that the city has heard performances of the New York company. "Aida" was presented Thursday evening, April 13, followed by "La Boheme," April 14, and "Carmen" and "Lohengrin," April 15.

The heard of directors of the Metro-

The board of directors of the Metropolitan Opera and Real Estate Company and the board of the Metropolitan Opera Association, Inc., have announced that at a recent joint meeting it was decided that the present lease for the Metropolitan Opera House would be renewed for another season.

other season.

According to a statement made by Edward Johnson, general manager of the Metropolitan Opera, both Kirsten Flagstad and Laurits Melchior have signed contracts for the coming season. The 1939-40 New York engagement will open November 27 and continue for 16 weeks until March 17. Present plans also include 10 operas for Philadelphia beginning November 28.

The Opera Guild of Toronto, under the able direction of A. Harrison Gilmour, president, has done yeoman service in presenting several operas in Toronto during this season.

The presentation in Massey Hall on Tuesday, February 28, and Thursday, March 2, was "Lohengrin." Myron Taylor, young American tenor who received

his training and experience in Italy, and has sung with the Metropolitan Opera Company, sang the title role. Norman Roland was the Telramund, and Norman Lucas, Henry I, King of Germany. Doris Gilmour, soprano, sang the Elsa of Branch Mr. Tay-Gilmour, soprano, sang the Elsa of Bra-bant, and Eileen Law, Ortrud. Mr. Tay-lor and Miss Gilmour were in good voice and received excellent support from the other artists, resulting in a fine perform-ance. Incidentally, the opera was sung in ance. In English.

The Toronto Symphony Orchestrs under its permanent conductor, Sir Ernes MacMillan, gave excellent support, demor strating that he not only is at home it symphonic work, but equally able in the direction of opera.

Mr. Glimour and his associates, who include Madame Emmy Heim, vice-president; Mrs. A. C. Munro, secretary, and J. Pearse Walwyn, treasurer, produced the above-named performance with a defithe above-named performance with a defi-cit so small that it now appears that opera-will become a permanent feature of the Toronto winter musical season. In addi-tion, plans are being considered to pre-sent some opera performances during the summer Promenade Concert Season.

The Metropolitan Opera Association ended its current Philadelphia season, February 28, with "The Barber of Seville." The occasion marked Lily Poss' first performance in that city with the Metropolitan and her Rosina was accorded an enthusiastic reception.

Leonora Corona, soprano, sang the title role in Puccini's "Tosca" with the La Scala Opera Company, Tuesday, March 21, at Philadelphia's Academy of Music.

During March the week-end opera of the New York Hippodrome Opera Company continued to draw large audiences. The bill for Saturday evening, March 4, was "The Barber of Seville," with a cast which included Janice Davenport as Rosina, Mildred Ippolito as Bertha, Giuseppe Barsotti as Almaviva and Claudio Frigerio as Figaro.

"Rigoletto" was presented Sunday when Claudio Frigerio was heard in the title role and Marla Vero sang Gilda, Mildred Ippolito, Maddalena and Foster Miller, Sparafucile.

The following Saturday "Madame Butterfly" filled the bill with Annuncita Garrotto singing Clo-Clo-San. On Sunday Hilda Kutsuklan Kosta was heard in the title role of Bizet's "Carmen."

March 18 Sara Strano, Lillian Mae Price and Nino Curcuruto made their respective debuts in the cast of "Cavalleria Rusticana" and Giuseppe Valentinetti made his first appearance in the cast of "Pagliacci."

On Sunday Anna Balos was heard in

On Sunday Anna Balos was heard in the title role of "Aida" in company with Nino Curcuruto as Rhadames.

Paul Hindemith's chamber opera, "Hin und Zurueck," was presented on a program given by the Alumnae Association of the Julliard Graduate School, Sunday afternoon, March 26. The work was sung in English with a cast including Helen Marshall, Allen Stuart, Floyd Worthington, Judith Doniger and Albert Gifford. A performance of Stamitz's symphony in E flat and Frederick Jacobi's piano concerto, "Ave Rota," for which Adele Marcus was soloist, completed the schedule. Members of the Metropolitan Opera, the New York Philharmonic-Symphony and the N. B. C. Symphony Orchestras were among the players. Paul Hindemith's chamber opera, "Hin

On Sunday, March 19, the "Radio City Music Hall of the Air" Opera Company opened its Spring opera festival with the presentation of Donizetti's "Lucia di Lammermoor" under the able direction of Erno Rapee. Rosemarie Brancato sang Lucia; Jan Peerce, Edgardo, and Robert Weede. Raimondo. On Sunday, March 26, the presentation was La Boheme, with Viola Philo, soprano, and Jan Peerce, tenor, in the principal roles of Mimi and Rudolph. Robert Weede, baritone, heard as the painter, Marcel: Lorenzo Alvari, basso, as the philosopher, Colline; Josepha Chekova, soprano, as Musetta; Llopis de Olivares as Schaunard, and Eugene Frey as Alcindoro. The April 2 offering was "La Traviata" with "Die Waulkuere" scheduled for April 9. scheduled for April 9.

The recently organized American Lyric The recently organized American Lyric Theatre will open its first season May 18 with a production of the Moore-Benet folk opera, "The Devil and Daniel Webster." Fritz Reiner, conductor of the Pittsburgh Symphony Orchestra, wiil lead the opening performance and May Valentine, chorus master of the junior group of the Chicago Civic Opera, will direct a chorus of 30 voices. Singers scheduled to appear May 18 include Nancy McCord, John Gurney, Lansing Hatfield and George Rasely.

The newly organized Federal Opera Company of New Jersey began its activi-ties, March 31, at the Mosque Theatre in

AN INSTANT HI



MERCURY

CORNETS

TRUMPETS

TROMBONES

Musicians, agents and dealers are writing us enthusiastic letters about the fine playing qualities and excellent workmanship of the Mercury brasses. All ask: "How can you give so much for so little?"

> You, too, can now afford a BACH. Write for a descriptive folder and mention what instrument you play.

VINCENT BACH CORP.

622 E. 216th STREET

NEW YORK, N. Y.

Newark, with James Melton and Marthe Errolle singing the principal roles in

Manon."
Following the initial performance the company plans to offer a matinee of "Han-sel and Gretel" and two Verdi operas, "Aida" and "La Traviata."

During the months of February and March the San Carlo Opera Company con-tinued its successful tour of the country. February 15-18 found the company in Vanouver with Coe Glade singing Carmen in couver with Coe Glade singing Carmen in Bizet's opera for the opening bill on Wednesday. The engagement further included: "Tannhaeuser," with Arnoldo Lindi, Mostyn Thomas, Harold Kravitt and Stefan Kozekvitch; "Martha." with Lucille Meusel singing the title role and Lady Harriet; "Il Trovatore," with Mostyn Thomas as Count di Lunda and Norina Greco as Leonora; "Madame Butterfly," with Kizi Koyke in the title role, and "Faust," with Harold Kravitt as Mephistopheles. topheles.

"Faust," with Harold Kravitt as Mephistopheles.

The San Carlo Opera Company came to Chicago in March for its annual season at the Auditorium. The schedule for the week of the 13th ran as follows: Monday, "La Traviata," with Lucille Meusel and Dimitri Onofrei; Tuesday, "Cavalleria Rusticana," with Norina Greco and Stefan Kozakevich, and "Pagliacci," with Leola Turner and Arnoldo Lindi; Wednesday, "Faust," with Leola Turner, Dimitri Onofrei and Harold Kravitt; Thursday, "Rigoletto," with Lucille Meusel and Tandy MacKenzie; Friday, "Madame Butterfly," with Kizl Koyke in the title role; Saturday afternoon, "Martha," with Lucille Meusel and Tandy MacKenzie; Saturday evening, "Il Trovatore," with Arnoldo Lindi and Mostyn Thomas; and Sunday, "Carmen," with Coe Glade singing the title role.

Plans for the 1939-40 season of the Chicago City Opera Company were announced in February by Paul Longone, artistic director, and Jason F. Whitney, president. The season will open with a non-subscription performance on Saturday evening. October 28 and continue for evening. October 28, and continue for seven weeks until December 16. Four revivals are listed for 1939-40, Wolf-Fer-rari's "The Jewels of the Madonna," for which Mario Caniglia will appear as Mal-liela; Moussorgsky's "Boris Godunoff," with Ezio Pinsa in the name part, and

Verdi's "Falstaff" and Smetana's "Bartered Bride," to be presented English.

English.

Singers promised during the season also include Max Lorenz, veteran tenor of the Berlin State Opera and Grace Moore, who will be heard in "Louise" and "Tosca." In March the American Guild of Musical Artists signed a contract with the Chicago City Opera covering solo singers and chorus.

A series of three operas will be given this month by the St. Louis Grand Opera Company starting with 'Die Walkuere' on the 17th. The Wagnerian cast will be comprised of Lauritz Melchior, Irene Jessner. Fred Destal, Marjorie Lawrence and Hertha Glatz. 'Otelio' is planned for April 21 with Giovanni Martinelli, Irene Jessner and Nicola Massue and 'Faust' will complete the series, April 24, with Charles Kullmann, Ezio Pinza and Lucy Monroe.

James Melton, tenor, and Muriel Dickson. Metropolitan soprano, will be heard in "The Bartered Bride," to be given in English for a week by the St. Louis Summer Opera Company in its home city.

From London we hear that the anticlpated production of Strauss' "Rosenkavaller," in English, was given at Sadler's Wells for the first time, March 8.
February 16 n presentation of Mozart's rarely performed "Cosi fan Tutte" was offered by the Guildhall School of Music and Drama.

The summer season of opera at Glyndebourne is scheduled to open June 1. The season's productions will include the works of Mozart, Verdi's "Macbeth," and Donizetti's "Don Pasquale."

In early March the Opera-Comique of Paris revived Alfred Bruneau's "Le Reve" for its first performance since 1921. First produced in 1891, "Le Reve" was taken from Zola's drama of the same name.

Recent performances of the opera se son at Venice included the premiere of Ghedini's "Re Hassan" at the Venice Theatre. The opera concerns itself with the story of the Moorish king of Granada. Abu el Hassan All, at the time of the Spanish Reconquest from 1481 to 1491. emi scar soci can

Ap

annuman vas. Pa., tione temp concover as p Groudired Universe the corganization organization org tem; the Mar thev voic foni

gave Pasi Arti grou

1, ti

give aud The **d**uc **J**an ove Cer

Div orc pla sec to (rin the Wa C

C i

the tes pu an the bir

as Br

Symphony Orchestras

VITH the 1938-39 symphony season nearing its conclusion plans for the coming fall have already been announced and many societies give indication of expansion in the way of additional eminent guest artists, more children's concerts or an increased personnel. In preceding editions of THE INTERNATIONAL MUSICIAN we have repeatedly and proudly made mention of the organization of new orchestras so that scarcely a month has gone by since September without another symphony society being added to the list. In the light of this continuous symphonic

growth announcements for 1939-40 can be heralded as the preview of a successful forthcoming season.

During the Lenten season the second annual Wyoming Valley Bach Festival was held March 23-26 in Wilkes-Barre, Pa., with a program devoted to compositions by Bach's predecessors and contemporaries, as well as to works of the Leipzig master himself. The opening concerts on March 23 and 24 were given over to "Bach and His Musical Ancestry" as presented by the Ancient Instruments Group, an ensemble organized under the direction of Dr. Paul Gies of Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pa. On the 25th, the Wilkes-Barre-Scranton Sinfonietta, an organization now in its third year, offered compositions by "Bach and His Contemporaries." The final performance of the festival, held Sunday afternoon, March 26, was that of Bach's "Saint Matthew Passion," sung by a chorus of 250 voices in accompaniment with the Sinfonietta and the Bucknell Symphony Orchestra.

At its third Annual Bach festival, April

cnestra.
At its third Annual Bach festival, April
1, the Handel Choir of Westfield, N. J.,
gave a presentation of the "Saint John
Passion," under the direction of Max

March 4 Hans Steinberg stepped upon the podium of N. B. C.'s Studio 8-H while Arturo Toscanini retreated into the background as part of the cordial audience. Mr. Steinberg, conductor of the Palestine Symphony Orchestra before the Maestro brought him to New York as his assistant for preparing the N. B. C. broadcasts, chose an interesting program for his first performance. A highlight of the evening was the seldom heard Fourth Symphony of Anton Bruckner, which was well received. Mr. Steinberg further conducted the N. B. C. orchestra in the brilliant Stravinsky fantasy, "Fireworks," Dukas' "The Sorcere's Apprentice" and the "Emperor Waltz" by Strauss.

The following week Bruno Walter was given a warm reception by the N. B. C. audience for his first of five concerts. The internationally famous planist-conductor was last heard in this country January 13, 1935, at a concert broadcast over N. B. C. networks from Radio City's Center Theatre. The opening number of Mr. Walter's all-Mozart program was Divertimento in B flat major for string orchestra and horns, followed by the Concerto for plano and orchestra in D minor, which Mr. Walter conducted from his place at the plano as soloist. The entire second half of the concert was devoted to the Symphony in G minor.

The program of Saturday evening, March 18, was opened with Weber's stirring overture to "Oberon," followed by the Haydn Symphony in G major. Mr. Walter chose Brahms' Symphony No. 1 in C minor for the concluding half of the concert.

The famous conductor continued his series of broadcasts the last Saturday in

"The

also the

Musi-n the ngers

heard en in Sum-

antici-nkava-ndler's

Music

ere of e The-th the unada,

C minor for the concluding half of the concert.

The famous conductor continued his series of broadcasts the last Saturday in March with a varied program which included Corelli's Concerto Grosso No. 8 in G minor, Beethoven's Symphony No. 1 in C major. Mason's Suite after English Folk Songs and the Strauss tone poem,, "Death and Transfiguration."

At the last February concert of the New York Philharmonic-Symphony Orchestra Robert L. Sander's appealing "Little Symphony in G," a cowinner in the society's American Composers' Contest of 1937-38, was introduced to the public under the baton of the composer and made a favorable impression. For the remainder of the program John Barbirolli conducted the Schumann A minor plano concerto with Eduardo del Pueyo as soloist and the Fourth Symphony of Brahms.

Brahms.

March 2 the New York PhilharmonicSymphony Orchestra presented Brahms'.

Third Symphony and the Elgar "Enigma"
variations as the chief offerings of the
evening. The program was supplemented
by the lively Weber overture to "Euryanthe" and the Debussy "Sarabande"
from "Pour le Piano."

Artur Schnable appeared with the orchestra, March 9, as soloist for Brahms'

B flat major piano concerto. In addition Mr. Barbirolli offered Vaughn Williams' Fantasia on a Theme by Tallis and the Beethoven Symphony No. 1.

Sunday afternoon, March 12, the distin-

Sunday afternoon, March 12, the distinguished pianist again was heard playing the impressive "Emperor" concerto by Beethoven. Weber's "Oberon" overture opened the concert, which further included "Sarabande" by Debussy and the Elgar "Enigma" variations.

The sixth of the "Twelve Grand Concertos" by Haydn began the Philharmonic concert of March 16. The guest soloist of the evening was Artur Rubenstein, who appeared with the orchestra for Mozart's A major concerto and "Nights in the Gardens of Spain" by de Falka. John Barbirolli conducted Strauss' overture to the "Gypay Baron" for the concluding number.

Barbirolli conducted Strauss' overture to the "Gypsy Baron" for the concluding number.

Mr. Rubenstein made a second appearance with the orchestra for its Sunday afternoon program of the 19th, playing Saint-Saens' G major concerto and De Falla's "Nights in the Gardens of Spain" on a program which included Handel's G minor Concerto Grosso, and the Polovitsian Dances from "Prince Igoe," the Borodin opera.

On March 7 the New York Philharmonic-Symphony Orchestra gave a special concert for members of the Philharmonic-Symphony League. John Barbirolli offered Wolf-Ferrari's "Secret of Suzanne" Overture, Second Symphony in B flat by Schubert, Boccherini's Minuet, the Grainger Irish reel, "Molly on the Shore," two excepts from Walton's "Facade," popular song and fox trot, and Johann Strauss' "Emperor" waltz.

Further special concerts during March included those of the 13th and 14th in Boston, Mass., and Hartford, Conn. Artur Schnabel, pianist, was soloist with the orchestra in Boston.

The Philharmonic-Symphony Society promises an extra series of children's concerts for the season of 1939-40 totaling nine concerts in all. The society plans "to accommodate the overflow from the Carnegie Hall series, which has been sold out this season, and to take care of such children as have had no previous musical experience or training."

The regular Carnegie Hall series will be given on the Saturday mornings of November 18, December 23, January 20, February 17, March 2 and April 13. The new elementary series will take place at Town Hall on the Monday afternoons of December 11, January 22 and February 19, at 3:45 P. M. The material of the two series will be different and to a certain extent supplementary.

On the evening of March 14, Antonia Brico conducted the Brico Symphony Or-

On the evening of March 14. Antonia Brico conducted the Brico Symphony Orchestra in a concert presentation of Tschaikowsky's opera "Eugene Onegin." The cast of soloists included: Maria Marova, making her American debut as Tatiana; Viola Silva, Olga; Maria Maruchesse, Filipjewna; Marie Louise Belts, Larina; Ivan Valenikoff, Lenski; Bruce Boyce, Onegin; Max Panteleieff, Gramin; Walter Reynolds, Triquet, and Leon Lisshchiner, Saretzki.

The performance was interesting from an experimental aspect and welcome for reintroducing the beautiful musical scores that make up the Tschaikowsky opera.

March 28 Leopold Stokowski conducted the Philadelphia Orchestra in Carnegie Hall for the only time this season. The concert included his own transcription of Bach's Toccata and Fugue in D minor and his new symphonic version of the final part of the last act of Wagner's "Die Walkuere." The Wagnerian excerpt begins at Bruennhilde's "Auf dein Gebot" and continues to the end of the music drama. The rest of the program was comprised of the Brahms' "Variations on a Theme" by Haydn, Moussorgeky's "A Night on the Bald Mountain" and the Shostakovich Fifth Symphony.

Constructive encouragement for the much-discussed Robin Hood Dell concerts was offered recently in the editorial columns of the publication Arrs In Phila-

DELPHIA.

Under the heading "Season" the follow-

ing suggestions were made: an eight weeks' season on an indoor-outdoor basis instead of the former arrangement of alloutdoor concerts; a regular 75-80 piece orchestra, with a regular conductor engaged for the whole season; six weekly concerts, one of them in the popular vein, with guest conductors and soloists on regular specified evenings, and no more operas or "too ambitious events."

ARTS IN PHILADELPHIA finds the old Philadelphia Grand Opera House, lately called Nixon's Grand Theatre, a possible solution for inclement weather. Broadcasts from all Philadelphia radio stationa at 15-minute intervals from 6 to 7 P. M. would announce the decisions which the elements make necessary.

Under expenses the suggested goals are as follows: a season budget rigidly kept between \$40,000 and \$45,000; weekly average for orchestra men, \$35 to \$40, which will total to \$25,000; a straight \$5,000 for the conductor; a total of \$34,000 for the season's talent, leaving an overhead of about \$1,000 per week.

Finally, under income: an average audience of 2,000 nightly; tickets for 50 cents and \$1.00 in ten-trip books. According to the best calculation that should lead to \$6,600 a week, almost \$53,000.

At his first concert in March, Dimitri

\$6,800 a week, almost \$53,000 for the season, and a profit of \$8,000.

At his first concert in March, Dimitri Mitropoulos brought five members of the Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra into the apotlight as assisting artists, namely Harold Ayres, concert master; William Santucci, bassoon; Waldemar C. Linder, French horn; Abraham Rosen, harpist, and David P. Dawson, viola. With the exception of Harold Ayres, it was the premiere appearance of the four first-chair men as soloists. The first half of the March 3 concert was devoted to four compositions new to Minneapolis, the First Movement from Mozart's Concerto for Bassoon and Orchestra; the Woltmann Rhapsody for French Horn and Orchestra; Ravel's Introduction and Allegro for Harp and the Walton Concerto for Viola and Orchestra. Following the intermission Mr. Mitropoulos conducted Lalo's "Symphonie Espagnol" for violin and orchestra.

The thirteenth symphony concert was given March 17 with Gaspar Cassado, Spanish violoncellist, making his initial appearance with the Minneapolis Orchestra. Mr. Cassado offered his own transcription of Schubert's Concerto for Violoncello and Orchestra in A minor, a number heard for the first time in the city. A second composition new to Minneapolis, Aaron Copeland's "A Dance Symphony," was also included on Mr. Mitropoulos' program, together with Boessenroth's transcription for orchestra of the Bach "We All Believe in One Creator" and the Schubert Symphony No. 7 in C major.

At the fifth concert of the downtown popular series, March 8, Ruth Slenczynski, pianist, was heraided as guest soloist. The gifted young artist first played with the Minneapolis Symphony in 1935 and has been a favorite in the city since that date. Miss Slenczynski offered the Saint-Saens Plano Concerto No. 2 on a program which included the Weber overture to "Oberon," Liszt's symphonic poem, "Les Preludes," the "Valse Triste" by Sibelius and Weinberger's "Schwanda the Bag-Piper."

For the final concert of this series, March 22, the St. Olaf Lutheran Choir,

and weinberger
Piper."
For the final concert of this series,
March 22, the St. Olaf Lutheran Choir,
under Dr. F. Melius Christiansen, made
its annual appearance with the orchestra.

During the remaining winter months the Pittsburgh Symphony Orchestra continued its concert schedule at the Syria Mosque. February 3 and 4, Concert Master Michel Gusikoff, called upon to take over the baton for Indisposed Fritz Reiner, conducted an excellent program upon short notice. Nathan Gordon, first viola player, was heard as soloist in a premiere Pittsburgh presentation of Handel's Concert for viola and orchestra in B minor, and there was also a first performance of the "Alla Marcia" from Sibelius "Karelia" suite. The program further included another Sibelius composition, "The Swan of Tuonela," with William Kosinski playing the solo passages for the English horn; Smetana's overture to "The Bartered Bride"; the Weinberger Polka and Fugue from "Schwanda," and Tschsikowsky's "Pathetique" symphony.

The following week, February 10 and 11, Lauritz Melchlor, world-famous tenor, was welcomed to Pittsburgh. Mr. Melchlor delighted his audience with three Strauss compositions, "Heimliche Aufforderung," "Staendchen" and "Caecile," and a Wagner group for which he is justly renowned. "Am Stillen Herd" from "Die Walkuere" and "Gralserzaehlung" from "Lohengrin." In addition Fritz Reiner confucted the prelude and finale from Strauss' "Die Rosenkavalier"; the Strauss tone poem, "Thus Spake Zarathustra," for the first time in Pittsburgh; the Wagner prelude and "Liebestod" from "Tristan und Isolde" and Wagner's prelude to "Die Meistersinger."

At the concerts of the following week,



ALFRED Clarinet and Saxophone **Editions**

SAXOPHONE QUARTETS

Cicasic Masterpieces Edited and Arranged from Original Score by S. C. THOMPSON Published for: let E flat Alto, 2nd E flat Alto, B flat Tenor, E flat Bartione Saxophones AIR DE BALLET ("Scanne Districtions of the Company

| DEEP RIVER (a) | 00 .75 |
|---|-----------|
| ANGELUS ("Scenes Pittoresques") Massenet I. DANCING SHADOWS (Novelty) | 00 .75 |
| DANCING SHADOWS (Novelty)Golden DEEP RIVER (a) | .75 |
| DEEP RIVER (a) | .75 |
| DEEP RIVER (a) | |
| LARGO (b) (from "New World Symphony") Dvorak DEEP HOLLOW (Fast Hot Novelty) DER FREISCHUTZ OVERTUREv. Weber 1 | |
| DEEP HOLLOW (Fast Hot Novelty) Macomber DER FREISCHUTZ OVERTURE, Weber 1 | |
| DEEP HOLLOW (Fast Hot Novelty) Mucomber DER FREISCHUTZ OVERTURE | |
| DER FREISCHUTZ OVERTUREv. Weber 1 | - |
| DER FREISCHUTZ OVERTUREv. Weber 1 | .75 |
| FETE BOHEME (from Suite "Sonnes | 25 |
| | |
| Pittoresques'') | .25 |
| Pittoresques") Massenet 1 THE FLATTERER (from "La Lisonjera") | |
| Chaminade 1 | .00 |
| HILDIGUNGSMARCH ("Sigurd Jorsalfor") | |
| Grieg | .75 |
| LADY FINGERS (Novelty)Glogau | 75 |
| LONDONDERRY AIR (a) Old Irish Melody | |
| TRAUMEREI (b)Schumann | .75 |
| MARCHE MILITAIRE No. 1Schubert 1 | .00 |
| MARCHE ("Scenes Pittoresques") Massenet 1 | |
| MARRIAGE OF FIGARO OVERTURE | |
| Manual 1 | 25 |
| MINUET IN "G" Beethoven | 75 |
| MORRIS DANCE (from "Henry VIII") | |
| German 1 | .00 |
| MUSICAL MISS (Novelty)Zoller | 75 |
| OBERON OVERTUREv. Weber 1 | 25 |
| PRAFILIDIUM | .75 |
| PRAELUDIUM | ,, 4 |
| | |
| (a) (Near Spiritual) | |
| (a)(Negro Spiritual) | 75 |
| (a)(Negro Spiritual) SWEET AND LOW (b) | .75 |
| (a) (Negro Spiritual) SWEET AND LOW (b) Barnby TORCH DANCE (from "Henry VIII") German | |

HANDY'S Famous BLUES SERIES

Arranged for Sanophone Quart
With Place Accompanisment
ST. LOUIS BLUES
YELLOW DOG BLUES
BEALE STREET BLUES
HESITATING BLUES

SURE SYSTEM OF IMPROVISING

NOVELTY SAXOPHONE SOLOS

| ST. LOUIS BLUES | W. C. Handy |
|---------------------|--|
| BEALE STREET BLIJES | W. C. Handy |
| HESITATING BLUES | W. C. Handy |
| YELLOW DOG BLUES | W. C. Handy |
| BLUSHES | Manning King |
| BAGATELLE | Manning King |
| GOSSIPS | Manning King |
| RIPPLES | Manning King |
| ADMIRATION | Bennie Bonacio |
| BIT O' RHYTHM | Harry Brever |
| LADY FINGERS | lock Glogau |
| MELODICA | Bennie Bongcio |
| MODERNISTIQUE | Chas. Sansone |
| MUSICAL MISS | Mary Zoller |
| POKER CHIPS | Arthur C. King |
| RAINDROPS | Ben Garrison |
| SAXETTE | Bennie Bonacio |
| SPOTLIGHTS | |
| VALSETTE | |
| VIOLET-RAY | Ray Doll |
| PENSIERO NOSTALGICO | M. Caiati |
| Drice 50 Cents 1 | Personal Per |

Price 50 Cents Each
100 RHYTHMIC BREAKS FOR SAXOPHONE
100 RHYTHMIC BREAKS FOR CLARINET
Fud Livingston .75

CONCERT SAXOPHONE SOLOS

COLUMBIA Ultra Modern Method For SAXOPHONE and CLARINET

Port 1—Early rudiments and simple rhythms 1.25
Part 2—Advanced exercises and rhythms 1.25
Part 3—Intricate rhythms, time values from orchestrations 1.25

CLARINET STUDIES AND SOLOS With Piane Accompanisms Selected for National and State School Music Contest Liel 1849

Compact Lie 1MD

10 STUDIES OF PERFECTION.....Joan Joan 3.00

AU CLAIR DE LA LUNE (Symphonic
Variations)

ARABESQUES (Famicists)

CLAIR MATIN (Idylle)

SECOND ANDANTINO

FANTAISIE ITALIENNE

SEVEN DIVERTISSEMENTS

Compagnoli-Perier 3.00

Alfred Music Co., Inc. 145 West 45th St., New York

April

Hans ary 2 lange conce Symp

ture verdi Beeth

first Ma chesti Burli

with selt 1

certo Dr.

more guest Orch

The Toron March Mack for the Bran by Silin an phon

The sthe stone

furth

Tsch Brah

sente

ists. rice

perfe were

vott

Dan with "Car Tsch

ture G

the mn of F ning com man fn to I ham a R cont photous Bar and

del

cor his

Ma







PARMONY in 12 easy lessons

LEARN TO MEMORIZE, IMPROVISE, ARRANGE, COMPOSE! Write for actual proof and guarantee offer. No obligation.

De Lamater Practical Harmony System 80 Warren Ave. Dept. "I." Chloage, Ik.

WILL PAY CASH Lyon & Healy Harp

Address E. ATTL 1939 Sush Street Son Francisco, Calif.

ORCHESTRATIONS" Dance, Vecal and Cencert Orch.

By Best Arrangera. Best discount for 3 or more. Immediate shipment C. O. D. without deposit. We pay the poetage and supply any music published. Pref. to Union Members. Write for free Catalog of Orch., Scioe, Foilos and Special Pree Offer.

GLADSTONE HALL MUSIC CO.

1472 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

BAND MUSIC SPECIALIST
Send for New Band Bulletin Listing
All Current Hite GEORGE F. BRIEGEL, Inc. R.K.O Building, Radio City, New York City

February 17 and 18, Michel Gusikoff again took up the baton for a program which presented Harold Bauer as piano soloist.

Mr. Bauer, a foremost interpreter of Schumann, played his Piano Concerto in A minor and the orchestra was heard in Bach's Brandenburg Concerto No. 3 in Gmajor, the "Enchanted Lake" by Liadow and Shostakovitch Symphony No. 1 in F major.

A minor and the orchestra was heard in Bach's Brandenburg Concerto No. 3 in G major, the "Enchanted Lake" by Liadow and Shostakovitch Symphony No. 1 in F major.

February 24 and 25 the assisting artist with the Symphony Orchestra was Cornelius Van Vilet, first cellist. Fritz Reiner conducted a program consisting of the Mozart composition, "The Elopement From the Seraglio"; D'Albert's Concerto for Violoncello and Orchestra; excerpts from "Petrouchka" by Stravinsky and the Brahms Symphony No. 2 in D major.

For the first week in March Michel Gusikoff appeared as violin soloist in the Saint-Saens concerto for violin and orchestra. The concerto was part of an interesting program which included the Berlioz overture "Benvenuto Cellini"; "The Sorcerer's Apprentice" by Dukas; Ravel's "Pavane pour une Infante Defunte"; "Habanera" by Aubert and "Navarra" by Albeniz, presented for its premiere performance in that city.

March 17 and 18, Pescha Kagan, a resident of Pittsburgh and one of the outstanding young planists of the day, played the Beethoven Plano Concerto No. 4 with the Symphony Orchestra.

Within the past month Chicago's Dr.

Within the past month Chicago's Dr. Stock maintained his usual weekly schedule of symphony concerts. Tuesday, February 28, the conductor presented John Weicher and Robert Quick as sciolsts in the Concerto for Two Violing by Bach on Weicher and Robert Quick as Soloists in the Concerto for Two Violins by Bach on a program which was further made up of the Bach-Abert Prelude, Chorale and Fugue; Suite No. 2 for Strings and Flute by Bach, with Ernest Llegle, flutist, as soloist, and a stock transcription of the Tachalkowsky Trio for Plano, Violin and Calle.

Cello.

Storm Buil, great grand nephew of the celebrated Norweigan violinist, Ole Bull, made his debut with the Chicago Symphony Orchestra, March 2, playing the American premiere of Bela Bartok's Second Piano Concerto. For the remainder of the concert Dr. Stock chose Kodaly's "Summer Evening," serenade for small orchestra by Weiner, the Dohnanyi "Minutes Symphoniques" and Liszt's symphonic poem, "Les Preludes." The same program was repeated Friday, March 3.

The same program was repeated Friday, March 3.

The following Saturday the soloists of the evening were David Moll, violinist, and Milton Preves, violist, in a presentation of Mosart's "Symphonic Concertante" for violin and viola. The program was completed by Wolf-Ferrarl's overture to "The Secret of Suzanne," Brahms' Variations on a Theme by Haydn, the overture to "The Flying Dutchman" by Wagner, Stravinsky's suite, "The Firebird," and "Scenes de Ballet" by Glazounow,

On the Thursday and Friday of March 9 and 10, Dr. Stock offered the premiere performance of Felix Borowski's Symphony No. 3 in G major. A further item of interest was the second performance of Dr. Stock's Concerto for Violoncello and Orchestra in D minor, with Edmund Kurtz as soloist. The program was opened with the "Portsmouth Point" overture by Walton and closed with Rimsky-Korsakow's "Capricclo Espagnol."

Albert Spalding appeared with the Chicago Symphony Orchestra for the week-

"Capriccio Espagnol."
Albert Spalding appeared with the Chicago Symphony Orchestra for the week of March 13. On Tuesday afternoon he played Frederick Jacobi's violin concerto for the first time in the city. At the Thursday and Friday concerts Mr. Spalding offered the Elgar violin concerto in B minor on a program which also contained Weiner's introduction and scherzo "Prince Gaenger and the Goblins," Mendelssohn's "Italian" symphony and the Strause waits from "Die Rosenkavalier."
The last Sunday in February Hans Lange presented Patricia Travers, 10-year-old violinist, with the Chicago Symphony Orchestra, playing the Mendelssohn Violin Concerto. Dr. Lange conducted the orchestra in Beethoven's Fifth Symphony, Arne Oldberg's overture, "Paolo and Francesca." Leon Stein, of the conducting class, took up the baton for the "Coriolanus" overture by Beethoven.

Plans for Chicago's North Shore Music Festival include the opening of the new choral theatre being installed by Dyche Stadium. The festival will begin its season May 16 with Bach's "Saint Matthew's Passion," presented by the Chicago Symphony Orchestra, festival soloists and chorus, under the direction of Dr. Frederick Stock. Thursday, May 18, there will be a performance of Wolf-Ferrari's "The New Life," with Igor Gorin, and on the following Saturday afternoon Marian Anderson will be heard in a children's concert of negro spirituals. Kirsten Flagstad is scheduled to appear for the first half of the final program, Saturday evening, and the festival will close with a performance of Beethoven's "Choral" Symphony. Plans for Chicago's North Shore Music

March 9 and 11 Georges Enesco fulfilled is seventh engagement with the Cleve-

land Symphony Orchestra, appearing as composer-conductor and violinist. For his solo works Mr. Enesco played Bach's Concerto for Violin No. 2 in E major and the Chausson "Poeme" for Violin and Orchestra, with Rudolf Ringwall conducting. The third number on the program was Mr. Enesco's presentation of his own Roumanian Rhapsody No. 2 in D major. Following the intermission he conducted the orchestra in Lipatti's "Merrymaking With Fiddlers" and the Schumann Symphony No. 1 in B flat major.

Dr. Rodzinski returned to the podium for the concerts of March 16 and 18 to offer a program which contrasted the Symphony No. 8 in F major of Beethoven with the Bruckner Symphony No. 8 in C minor.

During the week of March 20 Dr. Rod-

Symphony No. 8 in F major of Beethoven with the Bruckner Symphony No. 8 in C minor.

During the week of March 20 Dr. Rodzinski took the Cleveland Symphony Orchestra to West Virginia, where two concerts were played in Parkersburg on Monday. The following evening the orchestra was heard in Huntington, W. Va., under the auspices of the Civic Concert Association. Saturday, March 25, the orchestra gave two concerts in Princeton, N. J., and on Sunday played under Dr. Rodzinski's baton in Kingston, N. Y.

The interim between out-of-town engagements was devoted to concerts at home, continuing the Cleveland Educational Series through the week of March 27 with Rudolph Ringwall conducting.

The Musical Arts Association of Cleveland has announced its plans for the 22nd season of the Cleveland Symphony Orchestra, 1939-40. The Thursday and Saturday night series will open October 12 and 14, 1939, and continue to April 18 and 20, 1940. Guest soloists scheduled include Sergei Rachmaninoff. Josef Hof-

and 14, 1939, and continue to April 18 and 20, 1940. Guest soloists scheduled include Sergei Rachmaninoff, Josef Hofmann, Myra Hess, Artur Rubenstein, Arthur Loesser and Beryl Rubenstein, pianists; Jascha Heifets, Albert Spalding and Georges Enesco, violinists; Exio Pinza, bass and Charles Kullmann, tenor, of the Metropolitan Opera Association, will appear on a program in which the orchestra will be assisted by the Cleveland Philharmonic Chorus.

orchestra will be assisted by the Cleveland Philharmonic Chorus.

The fifth pair of concerts of the San Francisco Symphony Orchestra was presented by Plerre Monteux February 24 and 25, with Paul Hindemith, internationally known composer and violist, the guest artist of the evening. Mr. Hindemith appeared as soloist for his "Der Schwanendreher," and "Concerto" on old folk melodies for viola and small orchestra; and further appeared as conductor for the Hindemith composition, Concert Music for String Orchestra and Brass. Mr. Monteux opened the program with Beethoven's Symphony No. 8 in F major and closed with the Tschalkowsky "Romeo and Juliet" Overture.

March 3 and 4 were the dates for the sixth pair of concerts at which Naoum Blinder, concert master of the orchestra, was heard as assisting arist. Mr. Blinder played the Violin Concerto No. 1 by Prokofieff on a program which contained Schumann's Symphony No. 1 in B flat, the Wagner "Siegfried Idyll" and "The Pines of Rome" by Resphigl.

Alexander Brallowsky, pianist, brought a capacity audience to the concerts of March 10 and 11. Mr. Brailowsky was heard with the San Francisco Orchestra in Beethoven's Piano Concerto No. 3 in C minor. Mr. Monteux further conducted the Brahms Academic Festival Overture; Symphonic Fragments, "Le Martyre de Saint Sebastian" by Debussy, and Wagner's "Siegfried's Death" and "Funeral Music" from "Goetterdaemmerung."

In Los Angeles Robert Casadesus gave a brilliant performance of Beethoven's

In Los Angeles Robert Casadesus gave a brilliant performance of Beethoven's "Emperor" concerto with the Philhar-monic Orchestra at its March 17 and 18 concerts. Dr. Klemperer chose the "Anacreon" overture of Luigi Cherubini and the Berlios "Symphonie Fantastique" for remaining compositions on the pro-

the remaining compositions on the program.

During the latter part of February the Detroit Symphony Orchestra, under Victor Kolar, gave the final program of its season's Young People's Series and its last pair of free concerts for school children.

Saturday, March 4. Edward Bredshall, planist, appeared as soloist for a concert in the popular series. Mr. Bredshall was heard in Honegger's "Concertino" and the "Burleske" of Strauss.

The Detroit Symphony Orchestra entered into the last fortnight of its sliver jubiles season during the week of March fl. Franco Ghione included two compositions new to Detroit on the program of March 9 and 10, "Dance of Undine" from Cataloni's opera "Loreley," and the spectacular "Symphonical Kolo" by Jakov Gotovac. The balance of the program of these concerts included the overture to Donizetti's opera, "Don Pasquale," the Schumann Fourth Symphony in D minor, Siegfried's Rhine Journey from the Wagner "Dusk of the Gods" and excerpts from Stravinsky's ballet "Petrouchka."

At the ninth popular concert of Saturday evening, March 11, Victor Kolar presented Stell Anderson, American planist, playing the Cesar Franck Symphonic

FREE CATA

Guaranted MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, CASES & ACCESSORIES AT BARGAIN PRICES We manufacture our own case covers

HENRY E. GLASS CO.
1504 MARKET STREET
PHILADELPHIA, PA EST 1919 Advise What Instrument You Play

THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS!

Courtels, Paris, French Horn,

| Silver, F and Eb |
|--|
| Conn Db Flute, Boshm, Silver \$33.00 |
| Seprent Accordion, 120 Bass, 4 and 5 Sets Reeds |
| King Trombone, Silver, New Case |
| King Recording Bass, BBb, Gold Lacquered |
| Conn Eb Bass, Silver \$38.00 |
| Ludwig Snare Drum, 14x61/2, Pearl, Demonstrator \$29.00 |
| York Euphonium, Double Bell, Silver 844.00 |
| Leedy Xylophone. 3 Octaves, Resonators and Carrying |
| Cases \$29.00 |
| Conn Baritone Saxophone, Gold Lacquered |
| |

ALL PACTORY REBUILT What Do You Need? Will Send on Trial.



HEADQUARTERS HOTEL

CONVENTION OF AMERICAN FEDERATION OF MUSICIANS

JUNE II to 17

MUEHLEBACH

KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

Variations for Piano and Orchestra. The orchestra also offered Auber's overture, "The Bronze Horse"; the Dvorak Fourth Symphony in C major; Debussy's "Petite Suite" and "Les Preludes," Liszt's Symphonic Poem, No. 3.

The silver jubilee season was brought to The silver jubiles season was brought to a triumphant close with the concerts of March 16, 17 and 18. At the last pair of subscription concerts, conducted by Franco Ghione, the program consisted of three compositions which had been particularly effective carlier in the season, Brahms' First Symphony in C minor; "Dances of Galanta," by Kodaly, and the Ravel orchestration of Moussorgsky's "Pictures at an Exposition."

The final program of Saturday against

"Pictures at an Exposition."

The final program of Saturday evening was devoted to the music of Tschaikowsky and dedicated to the memory of the late Ossip Gabrillowitsch, former beloved conductor of the Detroit Symphony Orchestra. Victor Kolar conducted the orchestra in the Fourth Symphony in F minor, the D major Concerto for Violin and Orchestra, for which Zlatko Balokovic appeared as guest soloist, and the "1812" Overture. ric appeared as '1812'' Overture.

Nadia Boulanger shared the podium of a National Symphony Orchestra with

Hans Kindler, Sunday afternoon, February 26, in Washington, D. C. Mile. Boulanger conducted the second half, of the concert which consisted of the Mozart Symphony in E fiat, Lill Boulanger's "Pour les funerailles d'un soldat," an overture by Szalowski and a group of Monteverdi madrigals. Dr. Kindler presented Beethoven's "Eroica" symphony for the first half of the program.

March 12 the National Symphony Orchestra, under Dr. Kindler, played Edward Burlingame Hill's new violin concerto, with Ruth Posselt as soloist. Miss Posselt was also heard in the D major concerto of Mozart.

Dr. Kindler offered a concert in Baltimers.

certo or Mozari.

Dr. Kindler offered a concert in Baltimore, March 7, with Walter Gleseking the
guest artist for the National Symphony

The ninth subscription concert of the Toronto Symphony Orchestra was given March 21 under the baton of Sir Ernest MacMillan. Elie Spivak was guest soloist for the program which included Bach's Brandenburg Concerto No. 2. "En Saga" by Sibelius, Chausson's "Poeme." for Vioby Sibelius, Chausson's "Poeme," for Vio-lin and Orchestra and the Beethoven Sym-phony No. 5 in C minor.

The Tucson Symphony Orchestra offered its second subscription concert of offered its second subscription concert of the season, February 5, when two mem-bers of the orchestra, Anna Mae Sharp, concert master, and Samuel Schwartz, were assisting artists for a presentation of Bach's Concerto in D minor for Two Violins and Orchestra. William Foerster Violins and Orchestra. William Foerster further conducted the orchestra in Glinka's Overture, "Russlan and Ludmiila"; the "Pastoral" symphony of Beethoven; Tschalkowsky's "Nutcracker Suite" and the Hungarian Dances, No. 5 and 6, of

the Hungarian Dances, No. 5 and 6, of Brahms.

Mr. Foerater and the orchestra presented a third subscription concert March 12, with Pasmore and Trerice, duo-pianists, as guest artists. Pasmore and Trerice were heard with the orchestra in n performance of the Mozart Concerto in E flat for Two Pianos and Orchestra and were again heard playing three compositions which were unaccompanied, "Gavotte" by Saint-Saens; "On the Trail," from Grofe's "Grand Canyon Suite"; and the Chasin transcription of Strauss Blue Danube waltzes. The program concluded with Beethoven's "Coriolanus" overture, "Carmen Suite" from Bizet's opera and Tschalkowsky's "Romeo and Juliet" overture.

Tschalkowsky's "Romeo and Juliet" overture.

G. S. Roxlo, founder and conductor of the Charlotte Symphony Orchestra chose an interesting program for his concert of February 17. A high light of the evening was a presentation of the conductor's composition, "Mors.et Vitae" with Fermanda Doria, mezzo-soprano, as soloist. In "Mors et Vitae" Mr. de Roxio has set to music a group of poems of the same tame written by the Princess Paleologue, a Russian poetess. The program further contained Schubert's Unfinished Symphony, Mr. de Roxio's arrangement of "Le Coucou" by Daguin, "At the Convent" by Barodin, Chopin's "Polonaise Militaire" and "Les Preludes" of Liszt.

The world premiere performance of "Midway Plaisance" by David Saperton, member of the piano faculty of the Philadelphia Curtis Institute of Music, was given March 9 and 11 by the Dallas Symphony Orchestra under Jacques Singer. Also presented at the fifth pair of concerts were the first performances in Dallas of the "Neues von Tage" Overture by Bindemith and a "Valse" by Poulenc, French composer. Heard as guest artist was Sidney Foster, young New York planist, who played the Liszt Concerto No. 1 in E flat for Plano and Orchestra. The concerts were completed with Brahms' Symphony No. 3 in F major and the Roumanian Rhapsody in A major by Enesco.

For a recent concert Paul White conducted the Rochester Civic Orchestra in a "Night of Fun." Highlights of the evening were "The Worried Drummer" and the Haydn "Farewell" symphony with properties of the Haydn "Farewell" symphony with the Haydn "Farewell" symphony with highly entertaining compositions were "The Irish Washerwoman," "Turkey in the Straw," "Harmonica Player" and the "Carnival of Animals."

The third aymphony concert of the Elizabeth Philharmonic Orchestra, Elizabeth, N. J., was broadcast Friday evening, March 10, 10:00 to 11.:00 P. M., over the Mutual network, with August May conducting and Maurice Marechal as 'cello soloist.

soloist.

Mishel Plastro, violinist, and Joseph Mishel Plastro, violinist, and Joseph Schuster, 'cellist, members of the New York Philharmonic-Symphony Orchestra, kave a performance of the Brahms double concerto with the Newark Symphony Orchestra, under Fritz Mahler, Tuesday evening, February 28, in Newark, N. J.

The fifth of the season's subscription oncerts of the University of Miami Sym-Phony Orchestra was presented by Arnold Volpe, March 20, with Jacques Gordon, violinist, guest artist.

The Youngstown Symphony Orchestra, under Michael and Carmine Ficocelli, has scheduled seven monthly concerts for 1939-40, beginning in October. Soloists engaged for the symphony orchestra of Youngstown, Ohio, include Moriz Rosenthal, Albert Spalding, the Don Cossack Male Chorus, Helen Jepson and Silvio and Isobel Scionti. Isobel Scienti

e final seasonal concerts of the es-Barre-Scranton Sinfonietta, Dr. Gles, conducting, will be given May d 23 in both Wilkes-Barre and Scranul Gle

A Boston Doctors' Symphony Orchestra as recently been organized under the di-ction of Nicolas Slonimsky. Rehearsals arted March 9 with plans for subsequent hearsals every Thursday evening.

A second recently organized symphony orchestra is the Suffolk Philharmonic Orchestra of Long Island. Rehearsals were begun in March under Max Jacobs at Bayport, L. I.

February 26 Grigori Garbovitsky, conductor of the Calgary Symphony Orchestra, appeared in Vancouver with the Vancouver Symphony Orchestra. Mr. Garbovitsky chose the following program for his performance as guest conductor: Beethoven's "Prometheus" overture; the "Jupiter" symphony of Mozart; Tschaikowsky's Serenade for Strings; Liadow's "Kikimore"; prelude for the "Moyen Age" by Glazounow; and Tschaikowsky's "March Slave."

"March Slave."

The final concert of the season was given March 19 with Janet Graham of San Francisco as soloist in Weber's "Concertstuck" for piano and orchestra. An additional feature of the program was the performance by the Bach Choir, under its conductor, Ira Dilworth, of Dale's "Before the Paling of the Stara." Conductor Allard de Ridder chose "Fingal's Cave" by Mendelssohn and Liezt's symphonic poem, "Les Preludes" to complete the program.

During early March the Palestine Sym phony, under Eugen Szenkar, completed four series of subscription concerts on tour from Tel-Aviv to Haifa. Bronislaw Huberman, concert violinist and founder of the orchestra, plans to return next year accounts.

At the February and March concerts of the Portland Federal Symphony Orchestra Irene Johnson, soprano; William Robin-son Boone, organist, and Bernard Abramo-witsch, pianist, were heard as guest solo-ists. Throughout the season, Misha Pela, conductor, has presented all-Oregon musi-cians for his assisting artists. The orches-tra played for recent performances in Portland of the Ballet Russe.

Squire Haskins, Buffalo organist, was guest soloist with the Buffalo Orchestra of the Federal Music Project, Tuesday evening. February 28.

March 14, Franco Autori presented Maurice Marechal, 'cellist, playing Dvorak's B minor Concerto with the Buffalo orchestra.

Fritz Mahler made another appearance with the Philadelphia Federal Symphony Orchestra, March 12, conducting a Tachal-kowsky-Wagner program.

The London Philharmonic Orchestra participated in a gala performance at Covent Garden, March 22, when the King and Queen of England eutertained for the President of the French Republic and Madame Lebrun. The orchestra played the music from Acts I and III of "The Sleeping Princess" for the Vic-Wells Ballet and also offered Debussy's "iberia."

At a recent concert of the Royal Philharmonic Society Francis Poulenc was soloist for a performance of his own concert of rpiano and orchestra. A second highlight of the program was Felix Welngartner's presentation of a sinfonietta for violin, viola, cello and small orchestra, written by the conductor.

The February 22nd Halle Concert in Manchester was devoted to an all-Brahms program, conducted by Mr. Weingartner. Heard during the evening were the First and Third Symphonies and the Academic Festival Overture.

Festival Overture.

The Musical Times of London reported the successful founding, a few months ago, of the Philharmonic Society of Sao Paulo. The society, which claims to be the first in South America to give regular symphony concerts, has a financial guarantee supplied by forty-two members. Quick public response to the founding of the organization resulted in a sell-out for its first series of concerts three days after the formal announcement. The conductor is Ernest Mehlich, late of Germany.

Five first-chair men of the Cleveland Symphony Orchestra and one member of the New York Philharmonic-Symphony Orchestra will spend the coving summer with Carlos Chaves's Mexico City Symphony Orchestra.



MUSIC BUILDING FOR NEW YORK WORLD'S FAIR

(Continued from Page One)

(Continued from Page One)

The Music Building is to be of fireproof construction. Its stucco exterior will be painted an off-white. It only embellishments are to consist of sculpture-murals and decorative lettering on front and rear facades. Inside, the decorations will be extremely simple so that attention may be concentrated on the performance.

A Music Festival of international significance, presenting world-famous orchestras, conductors and soloists in a series of concerts, recitals, opera and ballet, will be held in the Music Hall of the New York World's Fair, 1939, Grover A. Whalen, president of the Fair, announced. These orchestras, choruses, conductors, soloists and dancers will perform in the Music Hall now nearing completion on the

Music Hall now nearing completion on the

Music riall now nearing completion on the Fair grounds.

Mr. Whalen made public the complete details of the first few weeks of the season at the Music Hall, Carnegle Hall and the Metropolitan Opera House. These

details of the first few weeks of the season at the Music Hall, Carnegie Hall and the Metropolitan Opera House. These programs will be an adjunct to the Wagnerian cycle to be given at the Metropolitan under the auspices of the Fair. The Philharmonic-Symphony Orchestra of New York, the official Fair orchestra, will be heard at the Music Hall beginning April 30, the opening day of the Fair, and throughout the month of May under the batons of such celebrated conductors as John Barbirolli, Dr. Walter Damrosch, Georges Enesco and Burle Marx of Brazil. Marian Anderson, remarkable Negro contraite, will appear in a recital at the Fair's own musical center on May 28 and the following artists on other dates: Fritz Kreisler, Lily Pons, Jascha Heifets, John Charles Thomas, Josef Hofmann and Jan Kiepura.

the following artists on other dates: Fritz Kreisler, Lily Pons, Jascha Heifetz, John Charles Thomas, Josef Hofmann and Jan Kiepura.

The Music Hall's opera schedule will be announced at a later date. Plans are under foot to bring the Leningrad Ballet to this country for the first time, in addition to the Paris Opera, the Hungarian Opera, "Hary Janos," the Rumanian Ballet and the Polish Ballet.

Thus, with the opening of the Fair, a cavalcade of American and foreign artists will dedicate the 2,500-seat Music Hall to the enjoyment of the music-loving public. They will find a perfectly appointed theatre with a stage fitted for opera, ballet, concert or recital, including a box stage for orchestra performances, and the latest advances in air-cooling, acoustics and sight lines from every scat.

Mayor Fiorello H. La Guardia, long famous for his musical interests and his enthusiastic support of the Fair's music plans, will stride to the podium on the evening of April 30 and with a flourish of his arms lead the Philharmonic-Symphony in a short selection opening the Hall. Then Mr. Barbirolli will take over and the season will be under way. The program is yet to be selected. Josef Hofmann, planist, will be the soloist.

On the following Sunday afternoon, May 7, Dr. Walter Damrosch, conductor-emeritus of the Philharmonic Symphony, will lead the orchestra in his interpretation of Beethoven's Ninth Symphony. Collaborating with him will be the great choruses of the Schola Cantorum and the



REE! HOT CHORUS

And our Book of SWING FACTS SEND 10c TO COVER COST OF MAILING, ETC. STATE INSTRUMENT.

DRISCOLL CHERREY STUDIOS, Logdmine, Wie

Oratorio Society and a solo quartet of Metropolitan Opera stars including Rosa Tentoni, Paul Althouse and Anna Kaskas

Tentoni, Paul Althouse and Anna Kaskas and a fourth to be chosen.

The Republic of Brazil, an exhibitor at the Fair, will present two concerts on May 4 and May 9, featuring the Philharmonic Symphony under the direction of Burle Marx. At the first, Marx will offer a program including the works of Villa-Lobos, one of the greatest of modern composers, and other compositions which have contributed to an interesting Brazilian contributed to an interesting Brazilian school of music. The soloist will be Bidu Sayao, Brazilian soprano and one of the leading artists of the Metropolitan. The concert on the ninth will feature the Schola Cantorum.

Rumania, another important exhibitor, will take over the Hall on May 5 with Georges Enesco leading the Philharmonic Symphony in a selection of his own works and other classic and Rumanian composiand other classic and Rumanian composi-tions. Mr. Enesco will also appear as violin soloist, thus figuring as composer, conductor and virtuoso on the same pro-gram. Enesco will lead the Philadelphia Orchestra in a concert at the Metropolitan Opera House on May 14, Rumanian Day at the Fair, when the house will be decorated in the Rumanian colors. The soloists for this concert will be announced later.

is concert will be announced later.
Poland's concert will be given on May 3

Name Bands

HE month of March brought a birthday to Paul Whiteman and dated the Silver Jubilee anniversary of Jack Robbins. On the 28th orchestra leaders, song publishers and other members of musical circles paid tribute to "Pops." Among those orchestra leaders who aired music identified with Whiteman were Bob Crosby, Henry Busse, Wayne King, Josef Cherniavsky, Jimmy Dorsey, Kay Kyser, Frankie Trombar, Jackson Teagarden and Charlie Barnet.

March 25 executives and artists of the entertainment world joined in a salute to Jack Robbins, outstanding publisher of popular songs. In the formulative ern of American music it was Robbins who fostered its growth,

and after twenty-five years it is Robbins who is among the leaders in boosting that which is new in arrangements, songs and ideas.

The Bailey Sisters, late of Orrin Tucker's "conversational music" organi-zation, have joined Ben Bernie. Their successors in the former organization are the Lorraine Sisters.

Frankie Masters' bell-tone rhythms, the novel musical style which he features, was originated five years ago by this orchestra leader in such numbers as "Lazy Bones" and "I'm Putting All My Eggs in One Basket."

One Basket."

Spring in New York got underway during the past month with various name bands coming to town for hotel and night-spot engagements. March 14, Howard Woods and his orchestra put in an appearance at the Village Barn; on the following night Barry Winton introduced his "awest and low music" to the Rainbow Grill; March 20, Harry James brought his trumpet and orchestra up from Philadelphia to the Hotel Pennsylvania for a three-week stay at the Madhattan Room, Kay Kyser following thereafter; the same night Teddy Wilson opened at the Famous Door; Mike Riley and his "Music Goes Round" opened at the Tavern for four weeks, on March 26; March 29 found Hal Kemp at the Empire Room of the Waldorf, where he was joined early in April by Emil Coleman at the Sert Room; about the same time Sonny Kendis returned to the Stork Club as an alternate with Joseph Lopez, and the Milt Herth Trio came to the Hotel Lincoln in the same capacity for Jan Savitt; April 5, Blue Barron replaced Gray Gordon at the Edison.

Future dates for New York include Red

Edison.

Future dates for New York include Red Nichols at the Famous Door, April 26; Al. Donahue's return to the Rainbow Room May 10 for his sixth engagement; Tommy Dorsey at the Pennsylvania Roof, late May through September 17; Rudy Vallee's opening the Hotel Astor Roof, May 20, with Ben Bernie following for an indefinite stay; Larry Clinton at the Park Central, May 17, and in the farther future, an Artie Shaw opening, October 15, at the Cafe Rouge of the Hotel Pennsylvania.

Coming back to the immediate present Jack Marshard plays on at the Plaza Hotel, having had his contract "upped" for three months; Charlie Baum con-

for three months; Charlie Baum con-tinues his engagement at the Iridium Room of the St. Regis; Ernie Holst offers his music at the Belmont Plaza's Glass Hat, and Sammy Kaye nears his last month of "Swing and Sway" for the Hotel

Commodore.

March 24, Cab Calloway and Bill Robinson presented the premiere of the World's Fair edition of the Cotton Club Parade. The new show featured a song concerning "The Ghost of Smokey Joe."

"The Ghost of Smokey Joe."

Crossing over the George Washington Bridge we have a future date for Jimmy Dorsey, May 13, at Frank Dailey's Meadowbrook, Cedar Grove, N. J. Jimmy will relieve Glenn Miller when he moves on to the Glen Island Casino. At the Chanticler in Millburn, Jersey's popular supper club, Mace Irish and his orchestra continue their many months' run.

There was a change of name bands at the Benjamin Franklin Hotel, Philadelphia, April 8, when Red Norvo returned to ease out Jimmy Joy's orchestra. Bernie Cummins can still be found at the William Penn in Pittsburgh; Bernie and his boys have had their contract extended until the opening of the Urban Roof, probably some time in May.

In Ohio, there is Red Nichols at the Netherland Plaza, Cincinnati, until April 18; Dick Stabile held over indefinitely at the Statler in Cleveland; Bunny Berigan continuing a three-week engagement at the Trianon Ballroom in the latter city, and Paul Sabin and his orchestra rounding up a three-week stay at Dayton's Van Cleve Hotel.

Recent dates at Boston's Raymor Ballroom included Howard Woods and his or-

chestra, March 10-11, and Will Osborne for a session which began March 24. Charlie Barnet and his swing band will take over April 15 for five weeks. In that same city, Gray Gordon is presenting his Tic-Toc music at the Southland for a two

week engagement.
Rita Rio and her all-girl orchestra
opened an indefinite stay at the Hotel
Syracuse, Syracuse, April 8.

Within recent weeks a new season has begun in Chicago with many scheduled changes in name bands. March 11, Gene Krupa reopened the College Inn's Panther Room; two swing contests are held nightly with the winning couple of the month pulling off a week's engagement there. March 18, Freddy Martin checked month pulling off a week's engagement there. March 18, Freddy Martin checked in at the Aragon Ballroom, while Dick Jurgens went over to the Trianon, replacing Bill Carlsen. April 9, Martin and Jurgens swapped stands, with Artie Shaw promised for the 15th and 16th at the Aragon. Bill Carlsen is set to start the summer at the Oh Henry Park Ballroom. March 31, Russ Morgan ended a long visit at the Chez Paree; Freddie Fisher and his Schnickelfritzers bowed out Ina Ray Hutton at the Rose Bowl, April 12; in the previous week Orrin Tucker left the Palmer House to make way for Eddy Duchin; April 14, Wayne King relinquished the stand at the Drake Hotel to Ted Weems and on the same date Phil Levant brought his band into the Bismarck; Ray Herbeck left Dayton, Ohio's Biltmore, April 16, for an indefinite engagement at the Edgewater Beach Hotel; Stuff Smith and his swing band have been held over by the La Salle Hotel until May 12.

Out on the Coast can be found Dick Barrie at the Pararly Wilehter Holls.

Out on the coast can be found Dick Barrie at the Beverly Wilshire, Hollywood; Orrin Tucker at San Francisco's St. Francis Hotel, and in Los Angeles, George Olsen at the Palomar, Skinnay Ennis at the Victor Hugo and Phil Harris at the Wilshire Bowl. Kay Kyser is set for the summer months at the Catalina Islands.

Les Brown and his orchestra finished Les Brown and his orchestra finished a four-week engagement at the St. Paul, St. Paul, early in April, while Carl "Deacon" Moore keeps an indefinite date with the Lowry Hotel in the same city. Bob Grant came into the Book-Cadillac Hotel. Detroit, March 13, and Clyde McCoy played a two-week engagement at the Muehlbach, Kansas City, which began March 24.

March 24.

Johnny Burkarth and his orchestra, who made a big hit at the Southern Mansions, Kansas City, Mo., played a short-lived engagement at the Club Plantation in McCordsville, Indiana, in mid-March. Dancing was just well underway on Johnny's opening night when the local police interrupted at 2 A. M. and precipitately folded up the night spot.

Below the Mason and Dixon line Ted Lewis followed Clyde Lucas at the Beverly Hills Country Club, Newport, Ky., April 14; Abe Lyman ia set for May 11, with Phil Harris and Eddy Duchin as the runner-uppers, all for four-week stretches. On the same day of April Freddie Fisher bid good-bye to the Lookout House, Covington, Ky., after a month in the Blue Grass regions. In Louisville Frank Dailey played a March 15 date at the Madrid Ballroom.

Märch 14. Tad Weems started at the Madrid

March 14. Ted Weems started a limited march 14, Ted Weems started a limited engagement at the Hotel Peabody, Memphis, Tenn. Ted is also promised for the Roosevelt in New Orleans after Shep Fields completes his current contract, having nosed out Henry King in late March

Fields completes his basing in late having nosed out Henry King in late March.

Summer plans for Virginia Beach resorts schedule: The Kings Jesters, May 28-June 11, at Terrace Beach, and Bert Lown. Will Osborne, Al. Donahue and Larry Clinton in succession at the Surf Beach Club, Virginia Beach.

Throughout March the Royal Palm Club, Miami, Fla., presented Rudy Valles and his orchestra.

Eddie Rogers and his orchestra, currently playing an engagement at the Hotel Belvedere in Baltimore, is said to have



MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS ACCESSORIES **ORCHESTRATIONS**

HUNDREDS OF BARGAINS - SEND FOR CATALOG

TERMINAL MUSICAL SUPPLY

245 West Thirty-fourth Street

New York City

DOUBLE AT WARMELIN WOODWIND SCHOOL

CLARINET • FLUTE • OBOE • BASSOON • SAXOPHONE • SWING, SOLFEGGIO.

A SCHOOL FOR PROFESSIONALS

Familty: Former Symphony Players

Suite 912, Kimball Building

Chicago, Illinois

broken all attendance records at this hotel for eight years. Rogers, who features Irene Janis, vocalist, opened at the Belvedere following a successful stay at the Hotel Syracuse, Syracuse, N. Y.

Around New York and away from the cosmopolitan area alike, road tours continue to be popular with leading name bands. Rita Rio and her all-girl orchestra included in their March schedule three days, 22-24, at the Freemont Theatre, Freemont, L. I., and a week, beginning the 31st, at Brooklyn's Flatbush Theatre. Erskine Hawkins' orchestra came to

Erskine Hawkins' orchestra came to Loew's State, New York City, for the week of March 30 and went to the Howard in Washington, D. C., for a week beginning April 14; two other week stands are listed at the Royal Theatre, Baltimore, April 21, and New York's Appolo on the 28th.

April 13, Red Nichols began a week at

on the 28th.

April 13, Red Nichols began a week at
the Loew's State, New York City.

March 10, Charlie Barnet and his swing

March 10, Charlie Barnet and his swing band played to a jammed house at Loew's Theatre, Jamaica, L. I., and on the 22nd opened at New York City's Paramount for a two-week run. April 17 the Barnet crew moved to Philadelphia for a week's date at the Fox Theatre.

Harry James took his orchestra to the Steel Pler, Atlantic City, N. J., for the night of April 8, and the following day Paul Whiteman was heard at Hamid's Pier.

Paul Whiteman was heard at Hamid's Pier.

Isham Jones played for the Policemen's Ball in Sallsbury, Maryland, April 10; the Carolina Theatre, Charlotte, N. C., the 12th and 13th, and Charleston, S. C.'s Flower Show, April 14. He will also lead his band at the National Paper Festival, to be held April 17-19 in Savannah, Ga.

Future dates for Jimmy Dorsey and his orchestra include Sunnybrook Ballroom, Pottstown, Pa., April 16; Ritz Ballroom, Bridgeport, Conn., April 16; Circle Theatre, Indianapolis, Ind., the week of the 28th, and a week at the Palaces of Akron and Youngstown, Ohlo.

During the week of March 20, Al. Denahue and his orchestra were heard at the Pitisburgh Stanley; March 24 at the Fox Theatre, Philadelphia; March 31 a spit week between the Palaces of Akron and Youngstown, Ohlo.

Vincent Lopes played the week of March 24 at the Circle Theatre, Indianapolis.

Orrin Tucker took his "conversational music to Indianapolis for a web beginning April 7 to play at the Lyric; on the 14th he shifted to the Chicago Theatre, Chicago; April 21 he will go to the

Tower Theatre, Kansas City.
Clyde McCoy is booked for a week starting April 2R at the Chicago Theatre, Chicago, then moves to the Lyric, Indianapolis, May 5; the next shift is May 12 to the Paramount, Fort Wayne, Ind., for four days.

days.

In March, Roger Pryor broke up his band temporarily after his week's stand at Chicago's Chicago Theatre and returned to the Coast.

Late March dates for Ramona and her beatre included Tromar Ballroom, Des

orchestra included Tromar Ballroom, Des Moines, Iowa, March 24-25; Skylon Ball-room, Sioux City, Iowa, March 26; Arkota Ballroom, Sioux Falls, S. D., March 28.

March 20, Lou Breese and his orchestra kept a date in Leroy, Ili., at the Empire Township School; March 22 and 23 in Hibbing and Duluth, Minn.; March 24, a theatre engagement in Minneapolis; the week beginning March 31 at the Orpheum Theatre, St. Paul; April 13, the Collseum, Rochester, N. Y.; April 14, the Collseum, South Bend, Ind., and April 15, Fort Wayne, Ind., at the Catholic Community

Center.
Russ Morgan and his orchestra are booked for the following engagements:
May 19, Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind.; Eastwood-Westwood, Detroit, June 30-July 13. The Morgan orchestra was featured on the Fitch Band Wagon, April 9.

April 9. The Morgan orchestra was featured on the Fitch Band Wagon, April 9. When Dick Barrie played a March date at the Denver Theatre a canny management lifted the pit platform and told all the dance-mad members of the audience to gyrate there instead of in the aisles. Early in April, Fred Waring and his Pennsylvanians made a personal appearance tour of the key cities on the Eastern Seaboard, opening in Washington, D. C., on the 7th for their annual appearance in the capital city. A week's engagement at Pittsburgh's Stanley Theatre followed, with the orchestra due back in New York April 28 for two weeks at the Strand. In each of the cities visited Robert Shaw, Waring's choral director, traveled ahead of the band to organize and rehearse glee of the band to organize and rehearse glee clubs, which later sang with the Penn-sylvanians.

Paul Whiteman's one-night tour en route

Paul Whiteman's one-night tour en route to the Southwest Exposition and Rodeo, Forth Worth, Texas, was a success at all points touched; included on the route were a dance at Ohio University, Athens. Ohio; a dinner dance at the Hotal Coronado, St. Louis, Mo.; a midnight benefit show at the Fox Theatre, St. Louis, and a dance at the Belvedere Club, Hot Springs, Arkansas,

hattan heart frustra April time 8 H

and at

as in

atudio

televis the W mbiec public will be at the station the m where

evenin to the five di 10 th celver will r month Not

vision a Bro

learn and 1 Th state prog

> whic 0088 81 ficui in 1 H have

ever Per, Tele dev

Television

TEW YORK CITY is not quite the flamboyant metropolis these days that it usually is—one senses a feeling of that it usually is—one senses a feeling of expectancy combined with a certain subdued or hesitant manner that is most unlike Manhattan. Yet, if we were to peer beneath its surface, and delve into the heart of its productivity we would discover a seething, though temporarily frustrated, fountain of activity which is being held in check only until April 30th—the opening date of the New York World's Fair—at which time said fountain will probably burst forth in raging torrents.

However, while this restraint is quite apparent everywhere—in offices and stores, and on the streets-in no other field is it quite so pronounced

as in the television laboratories and studios. On April 30th American television makes its initial debut to the world; from then on it will be subject to the tender mercies of the

As the program is planned now, there will be 10-minute demonstrations through out the day, with the tele-pictures starting at the Fair. The motor vans will relay the scenes by ultra-short waves to the station atop the Empire State Building, and from there they will be sent across the metropolitan area. Television sets where the visitors may view the pictures

Beginning May 1st there will be special evening performances for those who have television sets in their homes, in addition to the demonstrations in connection with the Fair. Also, for five hours a day, on ive days a week, films will be televised that dealers may demonstrate re-It is estimated that this service will require 100,000 feet of film in six

Not to be left behind, the Baird Tele Not to be sett benind, the Baird Tele-vision Company of England has acquired a Broadway theatre to demonstrate its selevision sets during the Fair. Ian Javal, commercial director of Baird's is now in New York completing arrangements for entering the fields of home and theatre selevision.

entering the fields of home and theatre television.

As for the television shows—variety will be the keynote. The programs will consist of as many different acts that will provide sufficient entertainment, and the reaction of the public will be studied minutely. Such acts as jugglers, dance teams, puppets, ventriloquists, and mimics will be used in these first demonstrations. Thus, on April 30th, the curtain rises for the first act of another great show of science, entitled Television, and the all-important question: To be or not to be—and if so, what? will soon be settled by the greatest and most potent of all critics—the American public.

ıH.

ira ire

nnute leo,

all

To date over 136 programs have been televised at the National Broadcasting Studios in Radio City, and these test programs will gauge the future television extertainment in this country. Since television has no precedents, it is necessary to establish a pattern for its programs, and that is not easy, as its producers have learned, for sight-sound broadcast is already taking exceptions to both movie and radio showmanship.

The success of a tele-show will depend spon the visual development of the plot, states Thomas H. Hutchison, television program director of the National Broadcasting Company, and any performance which must depend upon sound for success can be marked down immediately as poor television material.

Singers are going to have great difficulty in making the grade in television h Mr. Hutchinson's opinion, and the same applies to orchestras.

Hundreds of performers, including many soled comedians, musicians and actors, have been tested for tele-productions, only to fail completely before the glaring lights of the television studios. One explanation for this is that television is proving to be a much more intimate medium than either radio or the screen, or even the stage. Then, too, because it sails for sounds not much above a whisper, it seems to paralyze acting ability. Television is apparently going to have to develop its own performers.

Either the films will take over television eventually, or television will take over Hollywood, continues Mr. Hutchinson, Even at this early date television producers are worrying about Radio City being too amall, and believe that eventually it will be necessary to spread out as the films have done on the movie lots. For this reason alone one might expect a

merger of the two industries, for Holly-wood sets would be perfect for television production.

A portable television transmitter weigh-

A portable television transmitter weighing about 450 pounds, which can be rolled about on wheels and used to televise either outdoor events or studio programs, has been developed by engineers of the Philco Radio and Television Corporation.

The apparatus stands about five and one-half feet tall and measures about one and a half feet in width. It picks up both sight and sound, is easily managed by two or three men, and can transmit over a distance of 150 feet under its present power.

It is made up of 12,000 individual parts. has eighty-three tubes, and is equipped with a battery of lights for use indoors, which are detachable. A sound box is attached to the side of the transmitter, and only a plug-in to an electric outlet is needed to begin its operation.

Plans are being completed by R. C. A. to sell television parts to its licensees who intend to market sets under their own trade names. The regular R. C. A. licensees will be permitted to manufacture sets under R. C. A. patents and several are making arrangements to begin the sale of sets in the late spring. R. C. A. will offer them the more complicated parts which manufacturers are not prepared to make themselves.

General Electric, Philco, Emerson, American Television Corp. and several other independent firms will also market sets in the New York market in late April.

The experimental television station of Allen B. DuMont Laboratories, which is located in New Jersey, began operations April 1st, transmitting sound films, and will follow later with stage productions and outdoor events.

Paramount Pictures, which is affiliated with the DuMont company, is planning to use the new transmitter and other television broadcasting units throughout the United States to merchandise Paramount Pictures through the medium of specially produced television trailers.

These trailers will be somewhat longer than those now used in motion picture houses, and will utilize the specially processed "television" film developed by Paramount's laboratory technicians.

Besides Bloomingdale's department store in New York, two other stores are planning television demonstrations, including one in Chicago, according to the American Television Corporation, which is installing "wired television" systems that will transmit images to various departments and window displays.

The complete studio equipment is called "Tele-Sells," and includes 12 "kinets"; the cost is approximately \$15,000, plus \$500 extra for each additional receiver installed. The stores will feature fashion displays, merchandising exhibits and interviews as part of the tele-show.

A television system for safe landings is the newest device to be assigned to R. C. A. It enables plane pilots to make blind landings in fog, not only giving the pilot a picture of the field, but also of the angle at which he must glide to earth for a safe landing.

Two transmitters—a short-wave radio and a television transmitter—are keyed together on the landing field, for the operation of this system, and corresponding receivers, also keyed together, are on the airplane.

As the airplane approaches the field, an image is transmitted to the pilot which reveals the name of the field, the direction of the wind, etc. As the receiver picks this up it becomes visible on part of the television screen,

While the pilot circles the field the transmitter is elevated and swung around until its beam hits the airplane and is picked up by the receiver. This beam comprises a radio wave to correspond with the angle it makes with the ground.

Earn $a \dots$

TEACHER'S DIPLOMA

BACHELOR'S DEGREE

Are you satisfied with your present position? Do you feel that you could demand a larger salary and do better work with further training?

Professional musicians who are using our Extension Courses going higher in their profession are making a great gain financially.

You are invited to send for lessons and catalog. It may be the means of starting you upon a career that will pay dividends in increased cash earnings -dividends that couldn't possibly come to you under your present position.

HAVE YOU STUDIED HARMONY? Business players are always interested in improving their own knowledge and those who are best equipped receive the largest pay checks. It is up to you to make your services more valuable. Openings in the music field are growing very rapidly.

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION CONSERVATORY

1525 East 53rd Street, Chicago, Illinois

| Please send me free and wi Home Study Method, and a | thout any obligation full details of lso sample lessons from the cours | your remarkable e I have checked. |
|--|---|---|
| Piano Course for Students Normal Course for Teachers Violin Cornet | Trumpet Harmony Advanced Composition History of Music Choral Conducting Public School Music | ☐ Voice ☐ Guitar ☐ Mandolin ☐ Clarinet ☐ Saxophone ☐ Plano Accordio |
| Name | | *************************************** |
| Street | | |
| City | Sta | ite |

WIND PLAYERS!-

If you have PLAYING difficulties or complexes, no matter what they may be, write for a FREE BOOKLET on how these

difficulties can be eliminated rapidly, and thus improve your playing greatly.

The author is M. GRUPP internationally famous Specialist in teaching Natural Playing, and in eliminating all wind instrument playing difficulties and complexes. Special course for out-of-towners. 172 W. 48th St., New York City M. GRUPP STUDIO Telephone: BRyant 9-9256

The pilot must then glide along in this angle in order to land safely.

The radio impulses which correspond to this angle are picked up by the receiver and combined with the television signals, and appear on the television screen as a series of oblique lines of the same angle as the gliding beam. These lines are visible to the pilot as long as he remains on the gliding beam, but disappear the moment he strays from it.

pear the moment he strays from it.

According to recent announcement of the Farnsworth Television and Radio Corporation, it will move its entire facilities to Fort Wayne, Indiana, and establish its headquarters at the Capehart, Inc., which was recently taken over by the Farnsworth company. This will be a great boost for the Hoosier city, indeed, and in time it will probably become the television center in the United States.

With thirty engineers, Farnsworth will shortly establish an experimental laboratory there, and also construct a television transmitter. Capehart, Inc., will retain its corporate identity for the present, but will be dissolved later on.

The Farnsworth Corporation has also acquired the General Household Utilities Company, located in Marion, Indiana, which will manufacture radio sets and equipment for the Fort Wayne branch. Both firms will be operated as an Indiana corporation and a subsidiary of the Farnsworth Corporation. Fort Wayne will be the headquarters for the Indiana firm. The eastern offices will be retained in Philadelphia.

Although Zenith Corporation has a license to manufacture television receivers, the company doesn't intend to introduce them publicly until positive that they will give complete satisfaction, stated J. E. Brown, director of the company's television engineering division. The company is now waiting action of the F. C. C. on its application for an experimental telecasting license.

In Germany, television for the public was to have been initiated last October, but a two-month delay occurred because manufacturers desired additional time to make receiving sets to be marketed for from \$175.00 to \$1,000.00. These sets are

now ready and considered the most advanced technically in the European field. Television programs are now appearing on regular schedules in Germany. But due to the lack of money and the unstable political set-up in Germany today, television has received a poor public reception. However, because of the highly, developed state of the sets in Germany, the recent announcement that German manufacturers and wholesalers of television sets are attempting to organize and export their merchandise to foreign countries is causing much excitement in the television field.

Television will aid the theatre, states Max Gordon, noted Broadway producer, who was recently appointed as advisor to the National Broadcasting Company in the production of its television programs.

Mr. Gordon is convinced that television cannot hurt the theatre, but may be a new outlet for the theatre by employing stage technique in the new radio medium.

Program arrangers of the National Broadcasting Company are now thoroughly convinced that television will be a powerful educational factor. Some of the subjects listed as being perfect for teaching by television are dancing, bridge, tennis, as well as music and languages.

The problem of transmitting television pictures from city to city is said to have been solved by an ultra-short-wave system developed by R. C. A. engineers. They plan to install automatic stations on lofty towers, buildings or hills which will relay the telecasts. These relays will be located approximately twenty miles apart.

The Farnsworth Radio and Television Corporation has recently been accepted as a member in the Radio Manufacturers' Association.

The association now includes the majority of the leading companies furthering the development of television. A special engineering service is being considered by R. M. A. to determine the signal strength and market areas of future television service, as well as information on merchandising, service, and installation of receivers, as an aid to manufacturers in the future.

—GENE HODGES.

weel gross ingto Fo gave week Boys Is 2: comi gross the their men Hou

the play ing Cort \$13.4

Was Elai

ance Prin

two and two of

ance the

ond

first

pen top

CUB:

wee the \$11 Mu elgi

ma hou tak

eitl

Bri wh No two Bro

ton

R

Stage Shows

TENI, Vidi, Vici." Hot dog! Hot stuff! Of course, an introduction like this could refer to only one thing. That is "The Swing Mikado" which came to New York on March 2 heralded from Chicago as "good," but after opening was declared by New York to be "terrific." This Federal Music Project musical comedy hit played to standing room only during every performance for the first week, and the demand for tickets ever since has been amazing. Tickets are now being sold for 12 weeks in advance, and there appears to be no reason why the production, which features Herman Greene as Ko-Ko, Maurice Cooper as Nanki-Poo, Frankie Fambro as Pitti-Sing, Edward Fraction as the Mikado and Gladys Boucree as Yum-Yum, should not

stay for a long run.

The production is a deft blending of the straight "Mikado" and swing. One of the high-spots is "The Flowers That Bloom in the Spring," sung daintily and nicely, and then followed by dancing that has the chorus "Stompin' at the Savoy"-ards. The costumes, scenery and lighting are delightful and there is just lighting are delightful and there is just enough swing to make it an evening's grand entertainment. Special costumes were designed by John Pratt, and Clive Rickabaugh is responsible for the scenic and lighting effects. The accompaniment is furnished by a 40-piece swing orchestra with Edward Wurtzebach conducting. On Thursday evening, March 23, Bill Robinon's "Hot Mikado" opened at the Broadhurst Theatre in New York. This version is more jive and swing than "The Swing Mikado," and Bojangles Bill is a thing of beauty and joy forever in his

the average levels are way above those of the year previous. For the week ending March 4 in New York City, musical grosses were as follows: "Boys From Syracuse," 16th week at the Alvin, \$22,000; "Helizapoppin," 25th week at the Winter Garden, \$33,000; "Knickerbocker Holiday," 21st and final week at the 46th Street Theatre, \$17,000; "Leave It To Me," 18th week at the Imperial, \$30,000; "One For the Money," fifth week at the Booth, \$10,200; "Set To Music," eighth week at the Music Box, \$19,000; "Stars In Your Eyes," fifth week at the Majestic, \$28,000; "The American Way," seventh week at the Center, \$41,000; D'Oyly Carte Opera Company, tenth week at the Beck, \$19,000, and "Pins and Needles," 67th week at the Labor Stage, \$4,000.

In Pittsburgh, "I Married An Angel"

In Pittsburgh, "I Married An Angel" opened its road tour at the Nixon Theatre and rolled up a socko gross of \$22,500. In Boston, "Susan and God" closed its second run with a third and final week of \$21,000. The Guild Theatre production



MAYOR LA GUARDIA. MRS. FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT and COL. P. C. HARRINGTON. Idministrator, seated in the New Yorker Theatre at the spening of the Federal Project's "THE SWING MIKADO," which played to more than 200,000 persons Swe-month run in Chicago prior to its New York premiers on March 1. "THE SWING MIKADO" is the talk of the town on Broadway today.

coetume of gold and spangles. Bill has always been a great dancer, but in his present effulgence he outdoes himself. No more elegant Mikado has ever trod the boards. Eddle Green plays Ko-Ko; Maurice Ellis, Pooh-Bah; Rosa Brown, Katisha, and Robert Parrish, Nanki-Poo. The production is staged by Hassard Short with settings and costumes by Nat Karson and dances arranged by Truly McGee. The orchestra is under the direction of Charles Is. Cooke.

With the instantaneous success of the two above-mentioned productions, there seems to be a continued trend towards the musicals. "Knickerbocker Holiday" closed its run of 21 weeks with a gross of \$17,000 and left for an extended road tour, and all the other hits continue to attract fine business with "One For the Money" increasing steadily until its gross now averages better than \$11,000 each week. No doubt the World's Fair influence will keep most of the other hits that are the main employment for our members in the legitimate field running throughout the summer, with those few that do play out being replaced by other productions now in the making. Most promising of these is "Yokel Boy Makes Good," which is now in rehearsal and will open its pre-Broadway try-out tour shortly. Another is Fortune Gallo's "Robinson Crusoe the Sixth," due at the Broadway Theatre in May.

The Lenten influence has shown itself mewhat in the grosses, but nevertheless

of "Five Kings" drew \$16,000 in the same week. In Chicago, "Kiss the Boys Goodbye," in its eighth week at the Harris Theatre, drew \$13,000, and "What a Life," in its first week at the Erlanger Theatre, \$7,000. Buffalo gave Cornelia Otis Skinner's "Candida" \$4,500 for four performances, while in Baltimore "Kiss the Boys Good-bye" drew \$7,900 at Ford's Theatre, and "Able's Irish Rose" (revival) drew a bare \$2,300. In Philadelphia, "Philadelphia Story," in its second week broke the house record at the Chestnut Theatre with \$30,000 following \$27,000 for its initial week. "Three Cities," at the Locust, grossed \$8,400, while the cut-raters, "The Women," at the Forrest Theatre, drew \$9,000, and "Golden Boy," at the Erlanger, drew \$5,500.

drew \$5,500.

For the week ending March 11, the Nixon Theatre in Pittsburgh, did an about face and gave "Angela Is 22" only \$5,200. In Boston, "Five Kings," in its second week, drew \$16,000, while "West of Broadway" grossed \$9,000 at the Wilbur Theatre. "I Married An Angel" moved into Chicago and grabbed \$22,000 for eight performances in its first week. The New York cast of this Broadway hit seems to insure capacity business wherever it goes. "Kiss the Boys Good-bye," in its ninth week, drew \$12,300, and "What a Life," in its second week, drew \$6,500. Katharine week, drew \$12,300, and "What a Life," in its second week, drew \$6,500. Katharine Hepburn in "The Philadelphia Story" drew \$23,900 at the National Theatre in Washington, while "The Women" in a repeat week at Ford's in Baltimore drew \$7,500. Ethel Barrymore moved her



From coast to coast that's the substance and often the exact words of the response to trials of the new Holton trumpets—
"You've got something there!" says more than a lot of flowery

And so will you "have something there" in owning one of them for yourself. You'll have ease of blowing, rich, powerful tone, fast, light action, accurate tuning—everything it takes to make a really fine trumpet at a modest price.

Try one for yourself. Find out why we say "You can pay more, but you can't buy better!" Write for free literature and information regarding trial arrangement.

FRANK HOLTON & CO.

4922 N. CHURCH STREET

ELKHORN

WISCONSIN

EACH ONE A TERRIFIC SOCK

New and Original Material

SPARKLING AND ZESTFUL • TIMELY NEW SNAPPY PARODIES • SPECIAL MATERIAL

A NEW ONE A WEEK \$1.00 EACH, PLUS POSTAGE

MODERN LYRIC SERVICE

MIAMI, FLORIDA

"Whiteoaks" production to Los Angeles, playing the Biltmore for the first time in ten years. The first week's gross was \$11,000. The third company of "Kiss the \$11,000. The third company of "Kiss the Boys Good-bye" opened and played Wilmington, Del., Charlottesville, Va., and Richmond, Va., drawing \$10,400 for seven performances. "Susan and God," with Jessica Royce Landis in the Gertrude Lawrence role, grossed a fine \$6,500 for four performances at the Erlanger in Buffalo, while Cornelia Otis Skinner drew a great \$15,300 for nine performances at the Cass in Detroit. Broadway musical grosses for the same week were "Boys From Syracuse," \$22,000: "Helizapopin," \$33,000; "Leave It To Me." \$30,000; "One For the Money." \$11,000: "Set To Music." \$16,000; "Stars In Your Eyes," \$27,000: "The American Way," \$40,000, and "Pins and Needles," \$4,500.

During the week ending March 18, with

nd "Pins and Needles," \$4,500.

During the week ending March 18, with the income tax troubles out of the way, Broadway showed a decided pick-up. "Boys From Syracuse," in its 18th week, drew \$22,000; "Hellzapoppin," 27th week, \$33,000; "Leave It To Me," 20th week, \$31,000; "One For the Money," seventh week, \$11,800; "Set To Music." 10th week, \$17,500; "Stars In Your Eyes," seventh week, \$27,000; "The American Way," ninth week, \$27,000; "The American Way," ninth week, \$40,000, and "Pins and Needles," 69th week, \$5,000. In Chicago, "I Married an Angel," again sold out, drawing \$23,000. "Angela Is 22" opened at the Selwyn and grossed \$7,000. "Kiss the Boys Good-Bye," in its 10th week, drew \$9,500, and "What a Life," in its second week, \$6,500. On the West Coast Ethel Barrymore wound up her "Whiteoaks" with a second profitable week of \$10,000. "Knickerbocker Holiday" opened its tour at the Chestnut in Philadelphia with a fine \$19,000 and the DiOyly Carte caks" with a second profitable week of \$10,000. "Knickerbocker Holiday" opened its tour at, the Chestnut in Philadelphia with a fine \$19,000, and the D'Oyly Carte Opera Company, in its first week, drew \$23,800. Boston gave "The Philadelphia Story," with Katharine Hepburn, \$22,000 in its first week. "Skylark," the new Gertrude Lawrence show, opened at the Shubert Theatre and grossed a fine \$18,000, while "West of Broadway," in its second week, dropped to \$4,000. In Pittaburgh, Cornelia Otis Skinner in "Candida" failed to excite the box office and drew \$7,300, practically the entire amount consisting of American Theatre Society subscribers. In Cincinnati, "Kiss the Boys Good-bye" drew \$7,500 at the Cox, while in Montreal "The Flashing Stream," with Godfrey Tearle and Margaret Rawlings drew \$6,000. Alfred Lunt and Lynn Fontanne played Wichita, Kan, Kansas City, Mo., Des Moines, Cedar Rapids and Davenport, Iowa, and drew \$22,000. Louisville had its first legitimate activity in months with "Tobacco Road" drawing \$8,500 at the National, and "Susan and God" \$4,000 for three performances at the Memorial Auditorium. In New Haven, "The Women" drew \$10,000 for a full





the World's Finest FRENCH HORNS -Six exclusive SONE de-SANSONE choos from

Specializing-

in everything pertaining to the FRENCH HORN, STRINGS, REEDS and CANE write direct

SANSONE Musical Instruments, Inc. 1658 Broadway New York City WORLD'S LARGEST FRENCH HORN HOUSE

inspect our Pactory as our quests.



OBOE REEDS

WALES RELIABLE" Reede, made ne best Frejus cane, are correct in 140), always play in tune in all ref f the instrument, play easily. eed a good one. Send for Prices.

ALFRED A. WALES
Borrosor b E Shaw
diana Ave., Providence, R. L 110 Indiana Ave.

Now ready—the new 1939 EMIL ASCHER Catalog of ORCHESTRA MUSIC

It contains more than 700 expertly arranged dard numbers for every occasion. Ideal for so and dance. Send for the new catalog today. EMIL ASCHER. INC. Established 1879 315 Fourth Avenue, NEW YORK week, while the Guild's "Five Kings" grossed \$14,000 at the National in Wash-

week, while the Guild's "Five Kings" grossed \$14,000 at the National in Washington.

For the week ending March 25 Chicago gave "I Married An Angel," in its third week, another fine \$23,000. "Kiss the Boys Good-bye" drew \$11,200, and "Angela Is 22," \$6,000. In Indianapolis, the third company of "Kiss the Boys Good-bye" grossed \$6,500 for four performances at the English Theatre, following \$4,500 for the same number of performances in Columbus, Ohio. "The Women" paid its third visit to Pittsburgh and drew a tremendous \$12,000 at a \$1.00 top. Walter Houston in "Knickerbocker Holiday" split the week between Cleveland and Buffalo, playing four shows in each city and drawing \$15,500 for the eight performances. Cornelia Otis Skinner in "Candida" drew \$13,000 for the week at the National in Washington, while John Barrymore and Elaine Barrie did three break-in performances of "My Dear Children," one in Princeton, N. J., to the tune of \$2,300 and two in Wilmington, Del., at \$3,100. Lunt and Fontanne in their repertoire played two performances in St. Paul with a gross of \$4,800, and \$18,000 for six performances in Minneapolis. Philadelphia gave the D'Oyly Carte Opera Company \$27,000 for its second week, while the Guild's "Five Kings" grossed \$9,500 at the Chestnut. In Boston, Katharine Hepburn's second week of "The Philadelphia Story," drew a tremendous \$24,000, and Gertrude Lawrence in "Skylark" also bettered her first week's gross with \$17,000.

In New York, considerable interest has been aroused by the battle between the

In New York, considerable interest has been aroused by the battle between the WPA "Swing Mikado" and Bill Robinson's "Hot Mikado." The former is playing at a \$1.10 top, while on the other hand the expensive Hassard Short production has a top figure of \$3.30. "The Boys From Syracuse," in its 19th week at the Alvin, grossed \$23,500; "Hellzapoppin," 28th week at the Winter Garden, \$23,000; "Hot Mikado," opened on Wednesday, no figures available; "Leave It To Me," 21st week at the Imperial, \$30,000; "One For the Money," eighth week at the Booth, \$11,300; "Set To Music," 11th week at the Music Box, \$17,500; "Star In Your Eyes," eighth week at the Majestic, \$25,000; "The American Way," 10th week at the Center, \$40,000, and "Pins and Needles," 70th week at the Labor Stage, \$4,400.

A

nesi RNS

C.

10

E

preved more Why rigid d and

R. L

1939

SIC

In the vaudeville field the situation remains much as heretofore, with some houses adding stage shows and others taking them out earlier than usual due either to the curtailed Lenten business or the fear of an early Spring.

the fear of an early Spring.
Foremost of the re-entries has been the Brandt Flatbush Theatre in Brooklyn which started on March 17 with Red Norvo and Mildred Bailey. This makes two competitive band show houses in Brooklyn, as the Riviera billed Milt Britton and his comedians for the same week. Warner's Strand, which did away with stage shows, certainly must regret it, because for several weeks this theatre has

9 Better 🖔 YOUR PERFORMANCE WITH THE FINEST ... arinet on flute

THE PEDLER COMPANY DEPARTMENT 401, ELEHART, INDIANA

Custombuilt CLARINETS & FLUTES

READ THIS CAREFULLY! We supply Orchestrations, Brass Band Arrangements, Sheet Music, Folios and Accessories at ZERO prices. "One Hour Service" to Postoffice.

FREE! VALUABLE OFFER WITH THIS ADV.

SHERWOOD MUSIC SERVICE

1505 BROADWAY

NEW YORK, N. Y.

The Prefessional's Paverite
The World's Most Popular Pisk
The World's Festest Soliton THE NICK LUCAS PICK
FOR GUITAR AND BANJO
Price, 18th cetch 3 for 25th Dec. 98th
NICOMEDE MUBIC CO. - Attoons, Pa. shown top grosses of \$5,500 against the \$10,000 to \$13,000 weekly average with vaudeville. The Brooklyn scene also found the Fox Theatre stepping into the stage show line for the week of March 17, playing Mae West and how unit with a gross of \$22,000. The next week the house was back to straight pictures.

Frank Pay's sunderille is at the time

was back to straight pictures.

Frank Fay's vaudeville is, at the time of this writing, in its fourth week and this excellent show is attracting satisfactory, aithough not sensational, business. Playing only nine shows a week, the necessarily large admission price of \$2.75 undoubtedly keeps away a lot of the general run of vaudeville customers.

Other resentries are the Capital in Madi-

\$2.75 undoubtedly keeps away a lot of the general run of vaudeville customers.

Other re-entries are the Capitol in Madison, Wis., which opened with band shows on Fridays and Saturdays on March 10, and the neighborhood Ramona and Regent theatres in Detroit which are adding week-end shows. The RKO Flushing Theatre, in close proximity to the New York World's Fair grounds, returned to two-day-a-week shows on March 22. This house will play vaudeville on Wedfesday and Thursday of each week. Another reentry is the Arens in New Haven which started its Sunday shows on April 2 with Paul Whiteman and an eight-act unit. The only theatre in Texas playing vaudeville week in and week out is the Palace in Houston, owned by Will Horwitz and managed by D. H. Mann. Balaban & Katz in Chicago are augmenting their vaudeville at the State-Lake and Chicago theatres with big-time productions. Leon Miller, formerly with A. B. Marcus, was brought in to produce the shows and will specialize in spectacular scenery and costumes with a large number of girls in the line.

In the foreign field, somewhat of a record was established in the ABC Theatre

line.

In the foreign field, somewhat of a record was established in the ABC Theatre in Paris. This theatre seats only 900 people but during the ten-week run of the last show, which ended on March 9, it grossed \$60,000. A new show opened on March 10, headed by Jean Sabion. The Cirque Medrano opened its new show on the same date. The Cercle Grammonte is being remodeled and will open in vaude-ville sometime in April. In Stockholm, Sweden, the China Music Hall opened for its summer run on March 1 with an 11-act bill headed by the American favorites, Joe Jackson, the tramp cyclist, and Will and Gladys Ahern.

Name bands still seem to be the biggest American drawing card. Most unique was the new record established during the past month, was the \$17,100 received by Kay Kyser for a week's engagement at the RKO Palace in Cleveland. Kyser played the house on a guarantee and percentage and grossed \$37,000, drawing the largest number of paid admissions in the history of the Palace. The following week Kyser moved into the Fox Theatre, Detroit, on a similar proposition and grossed \$48,100, upping his new record for a week's pay to \$18,923.

to \$18,923.

For the week ending March 3, Halkemp with Tony Martin ended his two-week engagement at the New York Paramount with \$39,000, while Will Osborne grossed \$23,000 at the Strand. In Pittsburgh, Artie Shaw drew the biggest gross since Kay Kyser's engagement at the Stanley with \$24,500. In Cleveland Eddy Duchin grossed \$18,000 at the RKO Palace, while Jan Garber gave the Orpheum in Omaha its best gross in weeks with \$18,000. Ted Weems smashed through to a tremendous \$31,000 at the Fox in Philadelphia, while Benny Goodman gave the Lyric Theatre in Indianapolis a near record gross of \$17,000. Rudy Vallee gave the Newark Paramount \$18,900, as Ted Lewis grossed \$10,200 at the Shubert in the same city. In Los Angeles, Smith Ballew and his orchestra, featuring Maxine Sullivan, grossed \$19,000 at the Paramount Theatre. This was way above the average of the past few months.

For the week ending March 10 Joe

For the week ending March 10 Joe Venuti and orchestra plus Tony Martin grossed \$15,600 at the Paramount in Newark with Hal Kemp drawing \$13,200 at the Shubert. Bad weather held these grosses down. In New York, Chick Webb and his hand drew \$32,500 at the Paramount, while Will Osborne plus Shella Barret, jumped their second week's business to \$36,000, a decided increase over the first week. In Pittsburgh, Benny Goodman drew a nice \$21,000 at the Stanley and Vincent Lopez a sensational \$29,000 at the Fox in Philadelphia. Out in Milwaukes Happy Felton gave the Riverside Theatre a \$10,500 figure, as Jan Garber drew a nice \$15,000 into the coffers of the Minneapolis Orpheum. Ted Lewis played this week at Shea's Buffalo Theatre in Buffalo to the tune of \$20,000, and Kay Kyser drew the aforementfoned \$37,000 at the Palace in Cleveland.

For the week ending March 17, Hal Kemp held up the average at the Fox Theatre in Philadelphia with \$28,000, while Vincent Lopez, with a low budget show, gave the RKO Palace in Cleveland \$14,000. Benny Goodman gave the Earle in Washington a swell \$21,000, and Al.

A. Bretonneau REEDS

PARIS

FRANCE



They are GOOD and SIMPLE reeds, made from quality cane, without any artificial treatment.

Musicians demand them because they surpass all other makes in ...

- · COLOR
- SHAPING
- TEXTURE
- RESILIENCE
- THICKNESS
- FINISH
- TASTE

OBOES -

by JULES MARIGAUX

ENGLISH HORNS

Manufacturer of Oboes and Horns
for generations—the only maker
of highest - quality instruments.

Bored to give perfect pitch and intonation, these instruments are the CHOICE OF MUSICIANS WHO WANT THE BEST!

Write for Descriptive Details

E. CHIASSARINI & CO.

Sole Agente for U. S. A.

1685 LEXINGTON AVENUE

NEW YORK, N. Y.

NEW YORK BRANCH: 17 West Stat St. Full Line BOEHM FLUTES and PICCOLOS

Expert Repairing

Tel. WI 2-3982

WM. S. HAYNES CO.

Makers of HIGH GRADE Boehm Flutes and Piccolos

> 108 Massachusetts Ave. BOSTON, MASS.



Donahue, with Ethel Shutta, grossed \$17,000 at the Stanley in Pittsburgh. In Indianapolis, the Lyric Theatre had its first stage show competition in months, but nevertheless drew \$15,000 with Eddy Duchin. Ted Lewis played the Circle Theatre and grossed \$12,000. Owner Fred Dolle must have been happy with this figure when it is compared with \$4,600 garnered by a double feature bill the previous week. Jan Garber played the Riverside in Milwaukee during the same week and drew \$12,000. In New York, Chick Webb, with Ella Fittgerald, drew \$28,000 for his second week at the Paramount, while Will Osborne wound up a three-week stay at the Strand with \$28,000. George Hall and orchestra played the State during this week, making manager Rosen happy with a \$27,000 gross as compared with \$15,000 the week before with vaudeville. Kay Kyser, at the Fox Theatre in Detroit, drew the aforementioned \$48,100 net, deductions from the gross business of over \$50,000, bringing the net to this figure. figure

For the week ending March 24, in New York Charlie Barnet's band, with Mischa Auer and Dorothy Lamour at the Para-Auer and Dorothy Lamour at the Paramount, drew a fine Lenten gross of \$46,000. Jimmy Dorsey was fortunate to draw \$22,000 with a very weak picture, "You Can't Get Away With Murder," at the Strand, and Happy Felton also felt the drag, grossing \$18,500 at the State, In Philadelphia, Al. Donahue grossed \$20,000 at the Fox Theatre, with Louis Armstrong also suffering from the depression with a \$9,000 gross at the Tower in Kansas City. Larry Clinton drew \$12,500 at the Palace in Cleveland, with the real bright spot being Lou Breese's \$16,000 at at the Palace in Cleveland, with the real bright spot being Lou Breeze's \$16,000 at the Orpheum Theatre in Minneapolis. Mort Singer must feel pretty blue over the fact that he cannot secure good attractions for this house every week, when he compares this gross with that of last week when a straight film policy showing "Trade Winds" drew \$4,500.

VIBRATOR REEDS

. THE ONLY REED WITH THE PATENT. **ED TONE-GROOVES**

Only the finest selected and seasoned case is used in the creation of this reed. Skilled and experienced hands shape it to its scientific design and groovinge.
Ten various strengths will yield the reed you require.
Ask for them by number, from your dealer.

H. CHIRON Co.

288 WEST 42ND STREET NEW YORK, N. Y.

Expert Repairing

Band and Orchestra Instruments Fast Service-Moderate Charges



Gold and Sliver Plating and Lacg Write for Polder Covering Price BRUA C. REEPER MITG. CO. WILLIAMSPORT, PA.

International Musician

Entered at the Post Office at Newark, N. J., as Second Class Matter.
"Accepted for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in
Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 10, 1918."

ADVERTISING RATES Apply to FRED W. BIRNBACH, Secretary, 39 Division Street, Newark, N. J.

Twenty Cents a Year

Subscription Price Published by FRED W. BIRNBACH, 39 Division Street, Newark, N. J.



INTERNATIONAL OFFICERS

OF THE

American Federation of Musicians

PRESIDENT JOSEPH N. WEBER, 1450 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
VICE-PRESIDENT

Men are most apt to believe what they least understand. -MICHAEL DE MONTAIGNE

Innovation

FOR some time your Editor has been considering the advisability of publishing educational features in The International Musician. We have had a number of requests from members for articles on various subject matters along these lines and, feeling that it will increase reader interest, we have started their publication.

Last month we published "A New Road to Violin Technique," by Nathan Weinberg. This month we are publishing on page 14 an article by M. Grupp, noted instructor of wind instruments in New York City. We are also publishing the first of a series of forty-eight lessons in harmony. These forty-eight lessons constitute a complete course in harmony which, if studied carefully, will give any musician a thorough background in this

We are now negotiating with several other nationallyknown teachers. If the response to these articles war-rants it, we will expand this department until it covers a wide field of musical instruction. Only by your letters will we be in a position to know whether or not our readers are sufficiently interested in these subjects to warrant this expansion, and we therefore request that you express your ideas in a letter addressed to the Editor.
We are constantly striving to make The INTERNATIONAL Musician America's outstanding musical journal, and your continued co-operation will aid us greatly.

Tax Exempt Bonds Next

PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT told a press conference that the action of the Supreme Court in wiping out tax exemptions on Federal salaries probably would cost him \$5,500 a year in income taxes in New York; but he approved it, just the same. And he wanted Congress to go ahead and make provisions for taxing income from bond issues.

There is no possible doubt that the President is right. Privileges of this kind are sure to be taken out of the hides of those who are not privileged. It may be necessary to call in tax-exempt bonds and replace them with other bonds bearing somewhat larger interest—but it

The Growing Love of Music

REPORT by Nikolai Sokoloff, director of the Federal Music Project of the WPA, gives some startling figures on the work accomplished since its beginning in October, 1935. It has presented 6,772 compositions of American composers, born or living in this country, 1,114 of whom are living here now.

Mrs. Florence Kerr. estimating the audiences, con-cluded that no less than 128,268,000 persons have heard the programs or other musical performances since they started in 1935, including 16,359 orchestral programs.

"While these figures seem to assume astronomical proportions," Dr. Sokoloff says in his report, "it must be remembered that a single program by the Wisconsin Federal Symphony Orchestra last August drew 40,000 persons to a Milwaukee park, and a series of symphony programs in San Francisco averaged 7,000 listeners for each concert. Outdoor performances of Savoy opera in Cincinnati were heard by 75,000 in a two weeks' run, altow obsertabled doug i -do? , swol,

and nightly audiences of 7,000 were not unusual during the summer. A based concert by an Ohio unit attracted 12,000 persons.

"There is evidence of a great eagerness for music on the part of the American people, and this is attested by the fact that multitudes go to the Project's concerts again and again. Many of these have had the opportunity of hearing living music for the first time, and it is certain that a significant new audience structure, a body of con-cert regulars and music lovers, is in the making."

The Rails Make Records

THE speed of passenger trains has been developed in the United States to a far greater degree than in any other country. That announcement doesn't form spokesmen for our American roads, but from the English trade journal, The Railway Gazette.

The review discloses that the American railroads operate 48,247 miles of daily runs scheduled at 60 miles or more per hour. This is more than half of the entire world's mile-a-minute mileage and is an increase of almost 11,000 miles over 1937. And in 1932, seven short years ago, American mile-a-minute runs totaled only 2,022

In the freight field, as every farmer and shipper knows, our railroads have made similar progress. Speeds have been increased, and car shortages practically eliminated. The result is a tremendous increase in the shipment of perishables across the country to far-away markets -which, in turn, means more money in the pockets of producers.

We'd expect a prosperous industry to go ahead like s. The amazing part of the railroads achievement is that they have succeeded in doing so much during a period when their income has been almost at the vanishng point. Even during several years when they sustained heavy deficits, they've gone on, giving traveler and shipper more and more for their money. No industry has done a finer job of serving a public whose economic life depends on rail transportation. Think what progress the country could have if Congress actually passed laws giving the lines a fair regulatory break, and a chance to earn a "living wage!" It's a safe bet that then the industry would do things that would make even their tremendous achievements of the past seem small by comparison.

A Much-Abused Law

RTICLE VIII, Section 1 (second paragraph), page 47 of the By-Laws of the American Federation of Musicians, states that:
"Each Local shall, during the month of January in

each year, send to each Secretary within a radius of one hundred (100) miles a price list of general business."

This law is not being observed by Secretaries of Locals in the manner that it should.

This office is in receipt of many complaints that Locals fail to observe this law, thereby withholding from other Locals and members of the Federation information of vital importance. Local Secretaries complain that they often write to Locals within the prescribed radius and that the response to their requests does not average

If members of Local Unions make an honest attempt through the Local Secretaries to secure the price of a in which they intend to play an engagement, and the Local either refuses or neglects to furnish the information, the Local by such action places the musicians in the position of being an involuntary violator.

This law was passed by a Convention of the American Federation of Musicians, and any Local that fails to secure proper replies is privileged to enter a complaint with the Federation against the offending Local. No doubt, in 90 per cent of the cases this is a matter of neglect only, and we therefore take this opportunity to point out to all Locals the importance of complying with the provisions of the aforementioned article.

Wolfl Wolfl

HERE is an old saying that one can cry Wolf too often with the result that distress signals are ignored. We do not believe, however, that we can too often call the attention of our readers to the fact that the advertisers who support The International Musician are in turn entitled to the support of our readers.

Our advertisers are reputable, well-established firms and the merchandise they handle is of standard quality. They deserve your patronage and you should not hesitate to give it to them.

Those readers who think we are crying Wolf too often should remember that it is our responsibility to keep The INTERNATIONAL MUSICIAN on a paying basis. It is only through the complete co-operation of the members of the rederation that this can be made possible. Once more we therefore ask you to PATRONIZE OUR ADVERTISERS AND IN SO DOING MENTION "THE INTERNATIONAL MUSICIAN.

Springtime Is Clean-Up Time

APRIL SHOWERS and May flowers aren't far away.

That means spring cleaning time. And spring cleaning shouldn't mean just shaking out the rugs, washing the curtains, and dusting that little-used spare bedroom. It should mean a definite, planned program for putting property in apple-pie order, not only to prove its value and appearance, but to help prevent that dread destroyer that strikes when we least expect it—fire.

Trash-filled outbuildings are perfect incubators for fire from a carelessly dropped match or cigarette. Check over fireplaces and chimneys—from now on, such inci-dental heating units will be used more and central systems less. As warm, sunny days come, be especially careful to keep grass cut and fields clear of debris. Never burn brush when there is a wind and have water handy in case matters get beyond control.

Above all, go through the house from cellar to attic on an inclusive "junk-disposing" program. Those old newspapers and magazines you've put carefully away and will never look at again—that broken furniture that belongs to the worst period of design—those odds and ends of "gay nineties" clothing—that jumble of worthless, inflammable knicknacks in the hall closets—get rid of them all. Give them to a charitable organization or the junk-And you'll materially reduce the chance of a fire hitting your home.

A number of progressive communities carry on general spring clean-ups each year as a civic function. Parkings are tended and beautified, fences repaired, and old firetraps are torn down. Fire departments and other municipal bureaus co-operate and direct the drives. result is a more attractive and safer town-and a town whose residents may feel proud of it.

One Resolution You Should Keep

BY this time most of your New Year's resolutions have probably been broken. That's only human. But there's one resolution every one of us should make and keep for the twelve months ahead. Here it is:
"I resolve to do my part, as a motorist and pedestrian, so halp reduce A marica's others we death and accident toll." to help reduce America's ghastly death and accident toll."

During a large part of 1938, the accident rate declined.

fore

But we haven't yet earned the right to compliment our-selves and rest on our laurels. Tens of thousands of people died unnecessarily last year—the victims of reck-lessness and ignorance. Tens of thousands more will die unnecessarily this year—unless all of us do something

There are three basic approaches to the accident problem. First, comes education. And that doesn't mean ust teaching the rudiments of safety to school children. It also means reaching the adult—continuously and pointedly—with those simple instructions and suggestions pointedly that, if followed, will reduce the hazards of motoring

Second, comes law enforcement. Incompetent police wholesale ticket-fixing-slothful prosecutors-ineffs traffic courts—these are among the best friends the Grim Reaper has. A number of American cities have materially reduced their accident rates by revising their traffic codes, training their traffic police, and doing away with fixing.

Third, comes better street and highway design, to eliminate "accident prone" locations. Many an intersection which was a virtual death-trap has been made safe through competent engineering. Every community should start on a long-time program that will gradually do away with this cause of death and injuries.

We can have safety—if we want it, and are willing to

earn it. This is a universal problem, and its solution depends on the co-operation of us all. We made progress toward that epd last year-let's do a great deal more this year.

How Fascism Comes

IN this day of rapid changes, it is well to remember how Fascism comes.

1. A magnetic leader arises who hypnotizes the

mob. He wins its loyalty.

A magnetic leader makes glowing promises which he does not hope to fulfill and which appear to promise a better standard of living for the underlying population.

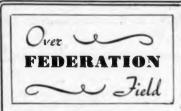
3. A magnetic leader urges the pressure of mob

tactics to destroy every liberal agency in his nation.
4. A mob rejoices and feels that a new day is being created because the old democratic forms are being destroyed. They expect Utopia; they adulate the magnetic

The leader rides into greater power. He becomes all powerful. He now betrays the mob. He refuses to insti-tute the reforms that he promised to bring the better day.

6. He conceals the rapidly falling standard of living behind a cannon. He waves the flag. He pounds his chest. He gives the people words instead of bread. Their emotions are aroused. They are beguiled.

The labor movement is a democratic movement. It must have leaders, but it must not follow leaders blindly. It must keep open the avenues of self-expression. Above all else, it must think rather than merely feel. -Electrical Workers Journal.

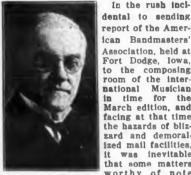


(By Chauncey A. Weaver)

April

Ah, capricious April,
Full of smiles and tears?
To tradition faithful,
Downward through the years,

Fickle. We all know it; Yet, the joy-bells ring; Singing bird and brooklet We all know it; Chime-"Here cometh Spring!" -C. A. W.



report of the American Bandmasters' Association, held at Fort Dodge, Iowa, to the composing room of the inter-national Musician in time for the March edition, and facing at that time the hazards of bliz zard and demoral-ized mail facilities, it was inevitable that some matters worthy of note worthy and have been omitted. We there-

In the rush incl-

fore seek to make amends by a supple

The subject of municipal bands is one of growing interest. We hear it discussed everywhere. Inquiry is made as to what is being done elsewhere. There is a swelling current of agitation for state legislation to enable municipalities to levy a modest tax to support municipal bands and slowly, but we think surely, a majority of states will swing into line.

One of the really notable successes is

One of the really notable successes is that of the Long Beach Municipal Band (California), developed under the direction of Herbert L. Clarke—long a bright, particular star in the John Philip Sousa

particular star in the John Philip Sousa constellation.

From the Municipal Employee, published at Long Beach, we glean some interesting data, which we are glad to be able to pass along.

teresting data, which we are glad to be able to pass along.

The City of Long Beach has been maintaining a municipal band 365 days of the year since 1909, with the exception of the years 1933 to 1938. Due to the earthquake and depression during these years, the band was compelled to take from two to three months off in order to meet a curtailed budget. The city administration on July 1, 1938, placed the band on full time, and the citizens and tourists have greeted the restoration with an enthusiasm which would seem to be a guarantee of permanence.

Letters of appreciation from visitors and globe-trotters are constantly pouring in from all parts of the world.

The band plays twice daily, except on Sunday evenings and Mondays. When the fiscal year of 1937-1938 had ended the band had played 13,466 public concerts.

During the last fiscal year the band played 496 regularly scheduled concerts, had 76 rehearsals, fulfilled 43 *pecial engagements. gave 23 school concerts, marched in 11 parades, presented 6 volunteer concerts and played 26 out-of-city engagements.

The hand ensemble is composed of 37

O

êF

he

ch

n.

ob

ng

all tiıy.

eir

Ϊε

The hand ensemble is composed of 37 men—recruited from the great symphony orchestras and bands of the country—although there is a goodly contingent who have learned their music entirely in their home city, and who by long experience and faithful application to their work, have won a worthy standing in the

have won a worthy standing in the organization.

All band members are under Civil Service and Director Herbert L. Clarke alone can pass upon their fitness for their positions—either in the matter of engaging them, or displacing them.

The City of Long Beach owns one of the largest band libraries in the United States, the value of which is estimated to be between \$30,000 and \$40,000.

Bandmaster Clarke is such an outstanding figure in the world of music we must not conclude this resume without adding thereto the outline of his notable career—also contained in the aforenamed publication. The high-lights of his career follow:

He has traveled professionally over 800,000 miles with different musical correlatations.

He has traveled professionally over 800,000 miles with different musical organizations, such as Gilmore's famous band, Frederick Innes and Victor Herbert bands, the Metropolitan Grand Opera Company; also the most successful and greatest band in the world, under the leadership of John Philip Some, for over twenty years

He has played in over 1,000 different cities and towns in this country, and the

ties and towns in this country, and the remost cities of the world. He has played over 5,000 programed cor-et solos, including 473 solos in one season He has played in fourteen different coun-

ries,
He has made thirty-four tours of the
United States and Canada, four European
tours and one around-the-world tour.
He appeared as soloist at all the great
World Fairs since and including Chicago in
1893; Atlanta in 1895; Paris, France, in
1900; Glasgow, Scotland, in 1901; St. Louis
in 1904; San Prancisco in 1915; at many
expositions, playing seventeen seasons at
the Pittsburgh Exposition, and at famous
winter and summer resorts, including Willow Grove Park, Philadelphia, for seventeen
seasons.

He received the highest salary ever paid a cornet soloist of any musical organi-

ition.

He made the greatest number of cornet cords for various talking machine companies, both in the United States and proad, which have been sold in every part the world.

the world.

He has played before millions of people do is known as the greatest cornet soloist the world.

He is a musician from the ground up, as attested in programs presented by the funcipal Band, every number of which is Clarke composition and arrangement, elected from the 202 works with which he accredited in musical catalogues.

Mr. Clarke was elected President of the American Bandmasters' Association at the Toronto session and served during the 1934-35 period.

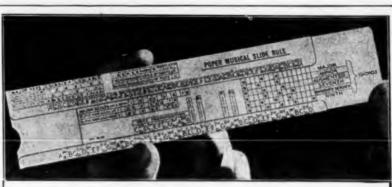
Phenomenal success has not inflated a likeable personality. He is always approachable. He binds friends to him with hoops of steel.

Incidental to attending the American Bandmasters' Association was the opportunity to attend the rehearsals preparatory to the grand climacteric concert. The tory to the grand climacteric concert. The rehearsals were interesting—not only from the standpoint of excellent offerings featured on the program, but to see at close range how high-class performers handle their instruments. It so happened that we sat in close proximity to Glenn Cliff Bainum, Director of Band at Norththat we sat in close proximity to Glenn Cliff Bainum, Director of Band at Northwestern University, Evanston, but who is also a high-class tympani player, and so functioned at the rehearsals and concerts in question. This instrument used to be called the kettle-drum, but the evolution of time has developed a new title. Never before had our attentoin been directed to the infinite variety of mechanical paraphernalis. Leedy's had provided a set of three for the occasion and apparently they did not overlook anything. There is a high tension and a low tension, pedals galore, safety valves and drainage system, rubber brakes and wheels, counter hooks and lugs, tympani sticks of every kind and description. The musical value of tympani to band and orchestra has been recognized by every great master composer and leader beginning with Beethoven in 1808. The efficient player thereon must have the mental alertness of lightning, the physical nimbleness of a squirrel, a correct ear for every kind of "tum," and the physical nimbleness of a cue. It was an exhibition of resourcefulness in the manipulation of a multiplicity of tools which made one reflect upon what a wonderful success he would be as manager or proprietor of a one-man department store.

One feature of that Fort Dodge cation deserving of special mention was the fine manner in which the lady visitors were looked after. A special committee, under the leadership of Mrs. Karl King, provided a schedule of banquets, teas and bridge prowess demonstrations sufficient for every leisure hour.

Of course, the A. B. A. musical festivi-Of course, the A. B. A. musical festivities would not have been complete without springing some kind of a surprise on Bandmaster Karl King. The sixteenth number on the final evening grand concert program, as per printed announcement, was to be March-Paraphrase—"The World Is Waiting for the Sunrise," by Sietz-Alford. On the quiet, members of the band were told to insert this number in the back of their folios, and to substitute another manuscript number therefor. tute another manuscript number therefor. As a substitute it developed that Harry L. Alford, one of the finest composers and arrangers in America, had taken Karl King's famous "Barnum and Bailey's Processional March" and woven the strains thereof into a beautiful Fantasia. When Karl settled back in his easy chair in the first balcony to hear the printed number sixteen, and listened to the unfolding of the substitute, his alternations between surprise and delight were more easily imagined than described. Karl gracefully acknowledged the compliment, and proclaimed before the audience the rare capabilities of Mr. Alford as composer and arranger. The rendition of the Fantasia was under the able direction of Harold Bachman, Director of Chicago University Band. tute another manuscript number therefor. ersity Band.

Something else happened which was not on the official program. A band re-hearsal was scheduled for Wednesday afternoon at the Armory. The day was snowy and there were many slippery places. Karl King found one of them. Just as he was stepping on the director's



POPER MUSICAL SLIDE RULE

FOR THE AMATEUR AND PROFESSIONAL MUSICIAN AND ARRANGER
TEACH YOURSELF THE FUNDAMENTALS OF MUSIC
CHORDS - SCALES - EEYS - SIGNATURES - TRANSPOSITION AND INSTRUMENTATION
THOUSANDS SOLD THE WORLD OVER

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Solid Lumarith—Size 134"x534"—Only \$1.00 Postpaid (Complete with instructions and Leatherette Case)
Sold Exclusively by THE F. L. POPER CO. (Dept. I), 8 THAYER STREET, NEW YORK CITY

platform he slipped, and over six feet of anatomical dimension went prostrate upon the floor. Taken to a doctor's office it was found that a bone had been split in the left elbow. With his arm in a sling, Karl appeared at the concert that evening. wielded his baton, duly featured as th only "one-armed bandmaster in America.

What a heart-moving Requiem it would be if some composer were equal to trans-lating the sorrows and woes of Central Europe, endured in the recent past, into musical expression. Where is the modern Beethoven. Schubert or Verdi equal to the undertaking?

report issued by Secretary George In a report issued by Secretary George H. Wilkins, Jr., concerning activities of the recent Pennsylvania-Delaware Conference, it is plain that the WPA Federal Music Project is still prolific in providing headache material for those officials charged with responsibility for trying to keep the wheels going. First there are cuts and then there are threats of further cuts, after which Federal authorities promise there will be some amelioration of the damage already done.

or the damage already done.

The Conference Musicians' Committee submits the following observations: First, that the Federal Government is the biggest single buyer of music in the United States, spending eight million dollars annually on the Federal Music Project; second, that every individual Local of the A. F. of M. should be ever vigilant on all WPA matters because of the enormous expenditures made by the Government; third, that someone should be assigned strictly to/WPA matters, keeping their ear to the ground in order to forestall and combat any dangers that might threaten the Federal Music Project.

Project.

We commend the untiring activities of the Pennsylvania-Delaware Conference officials. We appreciate the difficulties of their position. Washington is constantly proclaiming the doctrine that every person willing to work is entitled to a job. Musicians cannot appease hunger or pay rent or purchase family support on the fulminations of the sociological doctrinaire. Those who are commissioned to approach Washington authorities should go armed with official schedules showing the vast amount of prodigal expenditures approach Washington authorities should go armed with official schedules showing the vast amount of prodigal expenditures which might be deferred, if not indefinitely postponed. This would be one way of conserving funds for expenditure in realms of activity where they would accomplish some worthwhile purpose. There are billions for engineering projects which experts declare will never be practicable; millions for government ownership and promotion programs which mean nothing more nor less than competition with private business. The musician is a good money-spender. If government wants to see things loosen up—let it close up the flood-gates in certain directions, and direct the financial currents into sones where the arid soil of depression can be fertilized and wholesome and encouraging results obtained.

The sit-down striker has discovered a

It may be a trifle late to comment on It may be a trifle late to comment on last November election returns. But we believe that many delegates to recent national conventions of the American Federation of Musicians will be interested in knowing that President John L. Sullivan, Local No. 440, New Britain, Conn., is now a full-fledged and active member of the Connecticut State Senate. We but recently learned of his victory. Nutmeg State political battles are seldom pink-tea affairs, and Brother Sullivan went through a real fight. The experience will sweeten the fruits of victory. We know he is a real worker and predict for him a career of which his constituents will not be ashamed. ashamed.

HARRY L. ALFORD

We met Harry L. Alford for the first time at the American Bandmasters' Asso-ciation meeting in Fort Dodge, Iowa, Feb-

ruary 26 to March 1, 1939. For years we had known of his high standing as a composer, arranger and musical director. We exchanged words of goodbye on that closing Wednesday evening. He was cheerful and we never dreamed that he was so near the brink. The following Saturday night he passed away in his sleep. This sudden mortal departure came as a great shock to those who had known him for an extended period—also to those of a more limited acquaintance. So unlooked-for an exit from—

"This bank and shoal called Time."

readily brought forth the familiar observation of the Bard of Avon:

"We are such stuff as dreams are made o And our little life is rounded with a sleep

And our little life is rounded with a sleep."

Harry L. Alford was born in Hudson, Michigan, August 3, 1897. At the age of 18 he entered Dana's Conservatory of Music. This action was against the wishes of his father, who had hoped to see his son an accountant. But the realm of music claimed him and to that art he dedicated his fine talents. He first opened a Music Arranging Office in Chicago, 30 years ago. At first there were years of struggle, but he was pursuing an ideal of his own and he never surrendered. Eventually recognition came to him and success crowned his efforts. Some of his earlier arrangements were Carrier Jacobs Bond's "End of a Perfect Day," "Just Awearin' for You" and "I Love You Truly," Other popular numbers which bore tribute to his genius and skill were "Meet Me Tonight in Dreamland" and "Let Me Call You Sweetheart."

Some of his more recent contributions in the way of arrangements were "Book of College Songs," for the Big Ten Universities; "The World Is Waiting for the Sunrise," "Merry Widow" "Maria Mari," "Ciribiribin," "My Hero" from the "Choolate Soldier," the "Hungry Five Sets," "Law and Order" march," "Uncle Tom's Cabin"—a line of effort which showed a wide range of versatility and which will give his name a permanent place in the musical literature of the period. Many unfinished arrangements on his desk at the Harry Alford Studio in Chicago will be retained as mournful reminders of the kindly and considerate musical genius—"Whose sun went down while it was yet day."

The Wisconsin Federal Symphony Or-chestra gave one of its notable concerts recontly in Milwaukee, and on the in-teresting page of "Program Notes" we find the following paragraph:

Ind the following paragraph:

Concerto in B-flat major for Bassoon and Orchestra. W. A. Mozart—1756-1791. The work was composed in Balisburg in 1774. Little is known about the circumstances which caused Mozart to write a concerto for the bassoon, the step-child of the woodwind family. Only two movements are performed on this occasion: The Andante, making the bassoon sing like a cello, and the Rondo, which gives opportunity for some virtuoso work.

With all due respect for the author of the foregoing "note," we are moved to offer a word of personal dissent. In our offer a word of personal dissent. In our opinion the bassoon can no more sing like the cello than the cello can sing like the bassoon. These are individuality instruments. They defy imitation. Each one is supreme in its own soul-stirring dominion. We know the concerto was brilliantly played, for Heinz Tesch is that kind of a performer. We are equally certain that the bassoon sang its own song, invaded no rival field of imitation, and gave to that Milwaukee audience a "touch of heaven" suggestive of a realm where discords are never sounded and the atmosphere of pure harmony remains forever undisturbed.

· Congratulations to the Wisconsin Federal Symphony Orchestra, and its distinguished conductor, Dr. Sigfrid Prager—an organization which has long been doing such high-grade work.

DAGOGICS

Wind Instrument Playing Plague

By M. GRUPP

Internationally Known Specialist in the Teaching of Natural Playing

(Copyright, 1939, by M. Grupp. All rights reserved.)



My many years of study and ex-perimentation on the subject of teaching natural

teaching natural wind instrument playing, coupled with the experience I have gained by teaching this very system, have brought me to the conclusion that the complex processes by which the brain elaborates its thoughts and actions, are the most important controlling factors in either natural (correct) or unnatural (incorrect) wind instrument playing. Of course, the experiences I have had through coming in contact with those musicians (rating from the finest of symphonic and modern instrumentalists to just average players) who have come to me in regard to their playing troubles and complexes, has also influenced me towards coming to this conclusion. coming to this conclusion.

It is a known fact, that ever since the birth of wind instrument playing, there has been accompanying it a plague. This plague takes the form of a complex which is the off-spring of "lack of confidence" in playing. This complex is by now advanced to the stage where it has become destructive to the playing of the majority of wind instrumentalists. The difficulties encountered by this majority are due more than any other reason to the development of "lack of confidence" in playing. In this article, I will pass on to the readers of this column how and why this "destructive-to-playing" complex (which has such a horrifying grip on most of its victims) is such a curse to those who are afflicted with it. afflicted with it.

THE COMPLEX IN ACTION

THE COMPLEX IN ACTION

How many times did you, you, and you, who are victims of this plague, play a number with a solo in it, for the first time, and played it to the best of your ability, only because the printer or arranger overlooked or failed to place the signature solo above it. Since this signature did not appear there, you did not expect it to be a solo. Not knowing in advance that a solo was coming, you did not have sufficient time to worry about it. Due to that, once you began playing it, you played it to the best of your ability. But, after you learned that there was a solo in it, whenever you played that same number you found that because you were aware of this solo, your complex got hold of you and began its destructive work, preventing you from playing it to the best of your ability.

How often did some of you play a number for the first the rest the set of your play a number for the first the rest the first t

of your ability.

How often did some of you play a number for the first time which had music on both sides of the sheet; not knowing that there was high range on the other side, when you turned the sheet while the midst of playing, you played this high range to the best of your ability. Why? Because not knowing what was coming, you had no time to worry and get nervous about it. However, whenever you played that same number after that, the nearer you came to the high range the more you became alarmed about it, and due to that the destructive-to-playing complex got you came to the state of the destructive-to-playing complex got hold of you, and besides not being able to play your best, when you came to the high notes you missed most of them.

high notes you missed most of them.

In other words, this complex plague preys on this type of a player to such an extent that it eventually results in the loss of all his playing confidence, and in the loss of whatever playing ability he did manage through many years of hard practice to acquire. tice to acquire.

THE ROOT

The question now is: Out of what root does this "destructive-to-playing" influence grow?

A. The root out of which lack of coa-

dence grows is unnatural (incorrect) playing. The causes of all playing difficulties, no matter what they may be, begin with any or all of the following wrong habits which a player may acquire either from the first day he begins studying, or for some reason, after he has already been successfully playing for years. These causes are:

- Unnatural (wrong) breath control.
 Closed throat.
 Wrong tongue articulation (attack).
 Wrong formations of the lips.
 Wrong mouthpiece placement.
 Mouthpiece over-pressure, etc.
 Why and how do these wrong play-habits create lack of confidence?

 Due to these wrong habits a player

ing habits create lack of confidence?

A. Due to these wrong habits a player finds it almost impossible to strike a tone, or control his breathing, lip formations, flexibility, etc., with a reasonable degree of comfort. Because of his discomforts, this type instrumentalist is seldom sure when he will be lucky enough to attack a tone half-way decently, or without missing it all together, or to sustain it without strangulation, or to produce a tone pleasant enough to listen to, etc. Of course, due to these unnatural playing habits, such an instrumentalist finds it impossible to acquire confidence in playing.

WRONG SYSTEM

On account of the adoption of this wrong system such players have to struggle for a long period of time before they somehow succeed in squeezing out halfway decently, the middle, and once in a while, the low tones. They sometimes even succeed, to their own surprise, in forcing out some high notes, but when this happens, it is regarded by them as an accident. accident

In other words, such an instrumentalist develops from the first day he begins studying, the habit of playing by mere strong arm force, and on account of this method, he must lack sureness in playing. this in turn brings on 'lack of confidence' in playing, especially in the higher range. Besides this most of them lack nearly every other good quality necessary to become fine instrumentalists.

IN THE ORCHESTRA OR BAND

Q. What happens when such a player first begins rehearsing in an orchestra or

first begins rehearsing in an orchestra or band?

A. When such an instrumentalist is confronted in the orchestra or band with range of which he is not sure, slurring or tongueing passages difficult to him, etc., fear gets hold of him, he becomes panicky and alarmed; lack of emotional control results, and through that lack of physical control. His heart begins beating abnormally, perspiration and trembling often result. When they have to play something important some of them almost feel as does one who walks the last few steps to the electric chair. Their emotions at this stage overwhelm them to such an extent, that they find it impossible to perform the correct physical acts of breathing, tongueing, lip actions, etc. Naturally, being in such condition, a player stands only one chance out of a hundred of successfully succeeding in his playing. In addition to this, some of them often get dry mouth when this complex gets hold of them. When this happens, they stand as much chance of getting a sound out of the instrument as does a corpse. Of course, most of these type players cannot advance themselves beyond playing with the sort of orchestras or bands in which the player who misses the last notes or plays less out of tune, etc., than the others, is considered the star of the orchestra or band.

HIB CHANCE AND THE COMPLEX

HIS CHANCE AND THE COMPLEX

What happens generally to such

Q. What happens generally to such a type of a player, when he somehow gets his first chance to play an audition with a fine orchestra or band, after he has already acquired some experience?

A. If he is engaged for this coming audition a few days or more before it takes place, his chance of playing his best are slim. On the other hand, if he is engaged for the audition only a few hours or less before it takes place, he stands a better chance of playing it to the best of his ability. his ability

his ability.

Q. What is the difference whether he is engaged for this coming audition hours, days, or weeks before he has to play it?

A. The difference is this: The longer a player of this type knows of his coming audition, the more time has he to worry about his coming chance; and the more he worries about it, the more sleepless hours does he spend nightly; the less he sleeps, the less his nervous system is

(Continued on Page Twenty-three)

COMPLETE COURSE IN HARMONY

JULIUS VOGLER and JOSEPH HAGEN

PREFACE

HARMONY is that branch of musical theory, treating of the construction of chords, their correct entrance and departure, or progression, to other chords.

The following exercises constitute the preliminary work to be done, as it is absolutely necessary to have a thorough understanding of scales, intervals and formation of the primary chords and their inversions before proceeding to the "Harmonic Progressions" (which are the exercises) and the harmonization of melodies (which is the application of the Harmonic Progressions in practical form).

LESSON ONE

We will begin with definitions of terms commonly used in connection with the study of harmony.

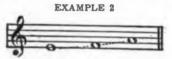
Each line and space on, above, or below the staff is called a degree

For example; commencing at the first line of the staff, the tone in the treble cleff would be E—that is a degree; the next space above, F, is another degree, and so on.



The term progression means the moving of a tone from one degree to another. This term also applies to the movement of a number of tones or chords.

For instance, in example given below, the tone E progresses to F-the tone F progresses to A.



instead of using the term "half-tone," we use the term "half-step." Half-steps are of two kinds: Chromatic and Diatonic.

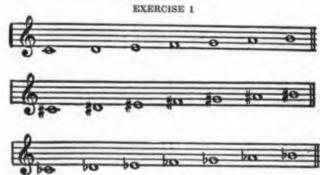
CHROMATIC HALF-STEPS A chromatic half-step is a progression of a tone by a half-step while on the same degree (line or space).



G sharp is a chromatic half-step higher than G.

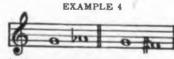
G flat is a chromatic half-step lower than G.

Write chromatic half-steps [higher] after each note of following exercise. The written on the same



DIATONIC HALF-STEPS

A diatonic half-step is a progression of a tone by a half-step from one degree to the next.



A flat is a diatonic half-step higher than G sharp is a diatonic half-step lower than G.

EXERCISE 2

Write diatonic half-steps above each note of the following exercise (like N. B. The note is to be written on the next degree (line or space) above.



(Continued on Page Nineteen)

31

it is

onic hich

the

cleff

ther.

ae F

ee to

(like

HERE, THERE AND EVERYWHERE

CHARLES SACKMAN

Charles Sackman, charter member and one of the organizers of Local 284, Waukegan, Ill., passed away at St. Therese Hospital in that city on Monday, February 27, at the age of 67. Brother Sackman was born and raised in Waukegan and had been active as a professional musician until 1931 at which time he retired owing to deafness. On the occasion of his retirement he was made an honorary life member of Local 284.

ADAM RAUSCH

Adam Rausch, charter and life member of Local 372, Lawrence, Mass., died in that city on February 23. Brother Rausch was born in Bavaria, Germany, coming to this country in early life and settling in Lawrence. He not only was a charter member of the local, but served as financial secretary for several years. He played French Horn and was one of the old-time bandsmen.

FRANK V. MURRAH

Frank V. Murrah, secretary-treasurer of Local 316, Bartlesville, Okla., passed away on February 26 after an illness of only a few hours. Brother Murrah, a tower of strength to Local 316, served as its secretary-treasurer for the past ten years.

Further information on Brother Joe Jackson of Local 372, Lawrence, Mass., whose passing was announced in these columns last month, discloses that he served as delegate to the National Conventions at New Haven in 1917, Pittsburgh in 1920 and St. Paul in 1921, and also to a number of the meetings of the New England Conference. At various times he held the position of secretary, trustee and auditor of the Lawrence local.

Louis S. Poole, former partner of the late lamented Harry E. Brigham, wishes to Inform us that he and Brother Brigham were partners from October, 1920, to December, 1928, as well as from 1936 until the time of Brother Brigham's death. We are also informed that in October, 1925, Brigham's and Poole's Orchestra played the first old-time dance program over the air on Radio Station WNAC, Boston, Mass. The program was of two hours duration and consisted of eight square dances, which were called by the partners, and ten round dances.

The California-Arizona Conference of Musicians was established and organized in Fresno, Calif., on February 25 and 26 with 19 locals represented by 34 delegates. California was represented by San Francisco, Sacramento, Los Angeles, San Jose, Fresno, Bakersfield, Santa Rosa, Santa Barbara, Long Beach, San Diego, Santa Cruz, Vallejo, Merced, Salinas, Modesto, Santa Ana, San Bernardino and Los Angeles colored local. The only Arizona local represented was Phoenix.

The meeting was called to order on Saturday, February 25, at 10 A. M., by Trav-

WANTED:

USED WOODWINDS

FLUTES — BASSOONS CLARINETS — OBOES

complete description

BAXTER-NORTHUP CO.

ECIALISTS IN WOODWINDS, WOID
MUSIC AND WOODWIND REPAIR
Bend for Catalogs

837 South Olive, Los Angeles, Calif.

CLARINETISTS

Have your clarinets completely rebuilt
by a FACTORY-TEALINED repairment
who specializes on clarinets ONLY.

Th - Th - R

88.56

812.59 ALTO - BASS \$12.50

THE CLARINET SHOP
4148 North Broad Street Philadelphia,

FOR SALE The \$12,000 LIBRARY of MUSIC

Owned by the late EMIL B. HOFMANN

Brarything from Calons to Grand Opera Solections Write for Detaile
MRS, EMIL HOPMANN
\$10 So. 50th St. Omaha.

eling Representative Greenbaum. Temporary officers selected were Jack B. Tenney, chairman, and Jerry Richard, secretary. A permanent organization was formed and constitution and by-laws adopted. The deliberations of the Conference were constructive, much time being given over to the legislative program which includes a band tax bill, bills regarding the competition of public school bands and orchestras, the California anti-injunction bill, wages and hours bill and labor relations bill. Several measures pending before Congress in Washington, D. C., were also discussed and endorsed.

Vice-President C. L. Bagley represented the Esderntion anti-injunction continuing the conference of the congress of the congress

D. C., were also discussed and endorsed.

Vice-President C. L. Bagley represented the Federation, outlining the interest that California musicians have always displayed in the organization and further stating that during the days of the National League there were locals in San Francisco, Los Angeles, San Jose, Sacramento, Stockton, etc. He outlined the work that had been done by the International Executive Board in consummating the radio agreements and the progress made in the regulation of recorded music. Mr. Bagley also gave a brief summary of the progress of the negotiations with the theatrical industry up to the present time.

Permanent officers elected were: Jack B. Tenney, chairman; Jerome J. Richard, secretary-treasurer, and vice-presidents

James H. Hart, E. R. Drake, Joseph J. Trino, Arthur Kuhn, J. H. Bacon and Milton Foster. The 1940 Conference will be held in Vallejo, Calif.

The newly-organized Cloquet, Minn., Local 635, gave its first annual ball on Friday, February 24. The music was furnished by the four organized orchestras which hold membership in Cloquet. The affair was well advertised and practically the entire population came out to become acquainted with the union musicians. Dancing continued from nine in the evening to two in the morning, and the affair was a success both financially and socially. socially.

Local 729, Clearwater, Fla., which so valiantly entertained the Tampa delegates on Tuesday of convention week, held its annual election and open house on March 5. Officers elected were Rocco Grella, president and delegate to the National Convention; Bob Lee, vice-president, and Ora S. Hart, secretary-treasurer. Following the meeting a repast of Florida shrimp with all the trimmings, and the usual liquid refreshments, was served to the members. So successful was the affair that the local voted to make it an annual feature.

From Flint, Mich.. we learn that Frank M. Beard has retired as an active officer of the local. Brother Beard, during his 40 years of membership, has held practically every office in the local, and on occasion of his retirement was made a life member and presented with a solid gold membership card by Local 542. We extend our congratulations to our old friend!

Local 766, Austin, Minn., held its annual meeting, dinner and dance on Monday, March 6. Following the meeting the members and their wives were served with a wonderful beefsteak dinner at St. Olaf's Church. The assemblage then moved over to the Terp Ballroom where music was furnished by Don Roth and his orchestra from Cedar Rapids, Iowa. This orchestra was engaged and paid for by the local so that no member of Local 766 would have to do anything else on this occasion except have a good time. All locals within 100 miles were invited, and there was a goodly attendance of out-of-town guests. town guests

This is the first social function that the Austin local has ever had, and we are informed that they also intend to make it an annual affair.

From California we learn that Assemblyman Jack B. Tenney (president of Local 47), and Senator Robert W. Kenny have introduced several bills known as the Kenny-Tenney Band Bills. These bills have for their purpose the establishment of bands and orchestras supported by taxation, which will furnish free music to the public in parks, playgrounds, recreaation, which will furnish free music to the public in parks, playgrounds, recrea-tional centers, libraries, etc. Inasmuch as passage of these bills will provide much employment for members of the A. F. of M. in California, it is suggested that members should write to representatives and senators from their district, endors-ing the bills and requesting members of both houses to vote for them when they come up for passage.

The annual installation meeting and dinner dance of Local 235, White Plains,



Costello METHOD OF EMBOUCHURE TECHNIQUE



A complete HOME STUDY course to im-prove playing range and technique for trumpet and trombone players. UPPER REGISTER, \$1.60

LOWER REGISTER, 1.60
ALL REGISTERS, 2.00

Booklet HOW I PLAY C 25c

Costello MOUTHPIECE

FREE FOLDER "SHOULD I CHANGE MY MOUTHPIECE?"

LOCAL AGENTS WANTED:

tet., are available to local representatives. MANY TERRITORIES OPEN. Write today for complete details of this GREAT OPPORTUNITY FOR WORTHWHILE EXTRA PROFITS.

WILLIAM COSTELLO 201 W 49th STREET, NEW YORK CITY

N. Y., was held in the Log Cabin, Armonk N. Y., on Monday, March 6. A large attendance of members and their wives turned out for the occasion which was, for the first time in several years, enhanced by perfect weather.

Guests included Martin Gordon, secretary of Local 626, Stamford; President Rocco Mender and John Ravese of Local 275, Port Chester; President Charles Samela and Secretary Joseph Fried of Local 420, New Rochelle; President Irving Rosenberg and Secretary August Vangerow of Local 402, Yonkers; President George Wright and Secretary Charles Coddington of Local 398, Ossining; President Jack Rosenberg and Secretary William Feinberg of Local 802, New York City, and Fred W. Birnbach, Secretary of the A. F. of M.

Our sincere congratulations to Paul Whiteman, who celebrated his birthday on March 28, and to Jack Robbins, who celebrated his 25th year in the music field on March 25. Both are leaders in their field, Paul Whiteman has long been called the Dean of American Music, and Jack Robbins, who is one of the leaders in the music publishing industry, being the guiding spirit of Robbins. Feist and Miller music corporations.

Local 140, Wilkes-Barre, Pa., held its annual banquet at the Sterling Hotel on Sunday, March 19. Preceding the banquet a concert was given by the combined membership of the 109th Field Artillery and the Alexander bands, in the lobby from 6 to 7 P. M. This concert was broadcast over Radio Station WBAX. The first half of the concert was directed by David Melson, director of the Alexander Band, and the latter half by Pompillo Forlano, musical director of the 109th Field Artillery Band. The following numbers were played by the band:

MARCH—Jubilee Edwin Franko Goldman
OVERTURE—Italians in Algiers Rossini
EUPHONIUM SOLO—Bonnie Eloise
I. J. Masten
Played by Mr. Cino Paci
MARCH—A. F. of M.
Conducted by Cino Paci
SELECTION—Sweethearts Victor Herbert MARCH-Diamond City (new) David Melson

The above constituted the first half of the program and was conducted by David Melson, director of the Alexander Band, with the exception of the A. F. of M. March, which was conducted by composer Cino Pacl.

SECOND HALF SECOND HALF
Conducted by POMPILIO FORLANO
Music Director, 109th Field Artillery Band
OVERTURE—Oberon
SONG—Estrellitta
M. Ponc
MARCH—Sons of the Legion. David Melso

Following this concert the 498 attendants adjourned to the banquet hall where, after singing one verse of "America," they

OU CAN

- HAVE STRONG LIPS
 GET HIGH TONES
 GET LOW TONES
 READ ANYTHING
 TRIPLE TONGUE

PLAY ALL NIGHT

rite for our "FREE POINTERS"

VIRTUOSO NUSIC SCHOOL
400 Linwood, Dept. 14, Buffalo, N. Y.
100 send me your "Free Pointers." I play
(name instrumen

12 SWING CHORUSES

BROADWAY SWING PUBLICATIONS
165 Sherman Avenue New York, N. Y.

Look: BARGAINS: UNIFORMS:
Lapel Band Cvats, Htue, Hlack and Boyal Marcon; Hightweight worler material (slightly used); excellent condition, cleaned, presed; all sizes; each coat, 32.90. Regulation Coats, A. F. of M. Mylz, Blues, Hlacks, each, 32.50. Hrand new Hand Chaps, Rell Tops, every color, each, 51.60. Two hundred (200) used Hiluc Caps, each, 500. Whalso, sizes, colors, 58.00. Brism Major Mults, 52.00, 58.00. \$2.60. Fitty (50) pairs Hand Trousers, 978.00. Fitteen (18) different Band Coats Rest. Free Lists, Also slightly used Hand Coats, Caps, etc.

2416 North Halated Street

Learn "HOT" PLAYING

Quick course to players of all Instruments—make your own errangements of "Hat" hreaks, choruses, obbligators, except the state of the s

ORCHESTRA SUPPLIES

"Let Us Mele Yes Koop Up-to-Date"
Orchestrations " Dance " Hand " Yocal Concert
Accessories " Batons " Lifeforms " Randa " Benners
Kroairs " Rewords " Bonks " Mischods " Bolos " Brokes
Reporductions " Photo-Riemon, \$11.00 " Harmony Guide,
Arrancer, \$1.00 " Nona Willing, \$1.00" Harmony Guide,
" "Everything for the Grechester" " REE Cover, \$1.00"

DAVIS MUSIC ERV CT.

"Musical Mail Order Heeses"
1507 Brootway, New York, N. Y.

THE LEWERENZ SYSTEM OF PACINGS For Clarinet and Sanophone Mesthploane nurses orientific curves. These Pariness and the "Sovial" Mesthplees for better tone with easier ing. Refering. Good Hand-made Beeds. Write

sat down to a splendid dinner during which they were entertained by Howard which they were entertained by Howard Brockway and his orchestra. After the dinner President Philip Cusick welcomed the guests and turned the meeting over to Treasurer Peter J. Kleinkauf who acted as toastmaster. The speakers included Vice-President L. Myron Rhiel, Secretary Charles E. Tite, Financial-Secretary Pompilio Forlano and Business Agent George Moore. Deputy Adjutant General Benjamin F. Evans paid tribute to the late lamented brother John MacLuskie. Officers from Scranton, Berwick, Hazleton, Glen Lyon, Sunbury and Carbondale were guests.

Gien Lyon, Sunbury and Carbondale were guests.

Frank Magalski, retired president, was presented with a beautiful traveling bag, and Joseph F. Keller, retiring member of the Executive Board, received a beautiful Waltham watch as an evidence of appreciation for the fine services rendered the local during their terms of office.

Edward Canavan, assistant to President Weber, represented the Federation and gave a fine talk which was much appreciated by the assemblage. Following the speeches entertainment was furnished by Bille Goode, noted Italian Organ Grinder impersonator; "Butch" McDavit, comedian, and the famous Wilkes-Barre Artillery Club Trombone quartet. Elbow bending followed until 1 A. M.

The committee in charge of the banquet consisted of Philip Cusick, William Pokorny, Peter Kleinkauf, John Sauer and Charles E. Tite.

The first accordion concert given in Carnegie Hall on April 18 consisted of the following program:

CARNEGIE HALL PROGRAM

| Rondo Capriccioso | |
|------------------------|----------|
| QUARTET | |
| Malaguenu | |
| Waltz in C Sharp Minor | |
| Liebesfreud | Kreisler |
| Perpetual Motion | Mugnante |

| Perpetual | CHARLES | MAGNANTE | Mugnante |
|----------------------|--------------|----------|--------------------------|
| The Marr Contra D | iage of Fig. | aro | Mozart Beethoven O |

| Danse | des buffonsRimsky-Korsako | w |
|--------|---------------------------|----|
| Danse | Chinoise | (y |
| Danse | de MirlitonsTchaikovsi | (y |
| The F | ight of the Bumble Bee | |
| | Rimsky-Korsako | w |
| WHELLO | in G Minor Ber | |

| QUARTET | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| Paraphrase on Dark Eyes | ce Magnante | | | |

| , C | HARLES | MAGNANTE | |
|-----------------------------|--------|----------|--------------------|
| Rhapsody in Jolly Caball | ero | DDOTUEDS | Gerahwin Frosin |

| | Rosmarin a Divorcee BIVIANO | Forsythe |
|--------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Bolero | | Divingo |

| to -1 | | 23.1 | IAN | | Water 1 |
|----------|----|--------|-----|---------|---------|
| Bolero . | MA | GNANTE | and | BIVLANO | Biviano |
| Mardi G | | | | | Grofe |

CLARKE'S TROMBONE **METHOD**

Teaches How to Play Trombone Correctly ERNEST CLARKE, 167 E. 89th St., New York SENT POSTPAID FOR \$2.50

SWING PLAND PLAYING New instruction book, with the cheaply, easily,

EACHERS: It will increase your income.
tal brings FREE DESCRIPTIVE BOOKLET AXEL CHRISTENSEN STUDIOS

ORCHESTRATIONS

BAND ARRANGEMENTS - ACCESSORIES
Lowest Prices - Rourly Service
SEND FOR FREE BULLETIN
GENERAL MUSICIANS SUPPLY CO.
152 West 42nd St. New York, N. Y.

STRING BASSES BOUGHT — SOLD EXCHANGED

FIORILLO BASS SHOP 171 Ward St. 🐟 New Haven, Conn.

EMBOUCHURE CREAM of repard) for nore, chapped, weak and tired lips.

If recummended by Louis Armstrong (Trumpet) and y others. Box, 50s.

Photos of Latest Improvement on Request

Photos of Latest Improvement on Request

and State with; wire 18.90. Ready to play. See C.O.D.

WILLIAM O. CRUNER
(Member Philodelphic Orchatro)

11 Marwood Drive

Selections:
"Somebody Loves Me"—"Mexican Dance
Gersh "Summertime"—"Man I Love" Gershwin
"I've Got Rhythm" Gershwin
QUARTET

Local 204, New Brunswick, N. J., gave a testimonial dinner on March 21 to honor James Haworth, who has been secretary of the local for 20 consecutive years, and George Lindenmann, for 18 consecutive years business agent of the local. More than 100 persons attended the banquet, including City Commissioners Harry Dwyer and Richard V. Milligan. An "old-timers" table was featured and old-time members introduced were Charles Morris, superintendent of the city water department; Jack Lynch, Edward Price, Glenn Latham, Dr. Edward McKeag and Alexder Feller, the Union's attorney.

Following a few remarks by President Albert Lindenmann. the meeting was turned over to Connie Atkinson, the toastmaster. Brother Atkinson presented ap-

master. Brother Atkinson presented appropriate gifts to Brothers Haworth and propriate gifts to Brothers Haworth and Lindenmann, following which short talks were given by City Commissioners Dwyer and Mulligan; Harry J. Steeper, president of Local 528, Jersey City; G. Bert Henderson, assistant to President Weber, and Fred W. Birnbach, Secretary of the A. F. of M. Other guests included officers of Locals 373, Perth Amboy; 151, Elizabeth, and 18, Newark.

The Alfred Music Company, having returned to our advertising columns in a big way this month, is elated over the fact that its 23-year-old hit, "Waiting for the Robert E. Lee," is being featured in the Fred Astaire-Ginger Rogers new picture "The Story of Vernon and Irene Castle."

Castle."

Mr. S. Manus, general manager, who has just returned from Europe, reports that the accordion has taken tremendous hold in the popular music field in the European countries.

Local 55, Meriden, Conn., is making arrangements to celebrate its 50th anni-

versary on May 3 with a gala concert and

dance.

The concert will open with a symphony orchestra program under the direction of Peter Barucci, following which there will be continuous dancing with music furnished by ten orchestras. Musicians on this occasion will pay tribute to the first president of the Local. Timothy Crowley, as well as to its first secretary, Edward H. Whiting, both of whom will be present on this occasion. on this occasion.

The Lobbying Committee of the TriState Musicians' Association made a concentrated effort to have the Ohio State
Band Bill (House Bill No. 285) passed
when, on March 22, the 43 locals of the
state assembled at the headquarters of
the Columbus, Ohio, local and marched to
the State House to attend the public hearing on the 'bill. Representative Shelihouse (member of Dayton Local 101) arranged to have Dr. Frank Simon, leader
of the Armco Band, attend and speak on
behalf of the bill.

If this bill does not pass this time, it
certainly will not be through lack of
effort on the part of the locals.

Frank Diefenderfer, genial president of

Frank Diefenderfer, genial president of Local 35, Reading, Pa., as well as president of the Pennsylvania-Delaware Conference, is a busy boy these days.

In addition to being director of the Federal Music Project in Reading, Brother Diefenderfer is director of the Penn Wheelmen Show which is given annually in April. He also had to find time to give Victor Herbert Memorial Concerts and to lead the joint dedication exercises of the Victor Herbert Memorial Concerts and to lead the joint dedication exercises of the Reading Fire Department and Musicians' Union of the new band shell in City Park. These activities, together with the meetings of the Executive Board of the local and the Executive Board of the Pennsylvania Conference and trips to Washington and Harrisburg on behalf of the musicians, leave him little to do except to try and find a few hours for recreation and rest,

Band Concerts

AYOR BURTON, Parks Director Varga and J. Noble Richards, Recreation Commissioner, have assured the officers of Local 4, Cleveland, Ohio, that band concerts in the public parks this summer are definitely to be presented and paid for by the city of Cleveland. Although it was impossible for the city administration to secure funds for this purpose from their budget, Parks Director Varga and J. Noble Richards are devising other ways and means for the raising of funds.

The entire city administration appreciated greatly the efforts of the Cleveland Federation of Musicians in the presentation of MELODY NIGHT last summer, the proceeds of which paid for free band concerts. Realizing

that under the existing circumstances another MELODY NIGHT could not be promoted this season, the administration nevertheless feels it is their responsibility and duty to guarantee a park concert fund in order to give the citizens of Cleveland the advantage of free park concerts and at the same time give employment to many of our

Since December, 1935, the date of its organization, The San Francisco Federal Concert Hand, with Frederick Preston Search, conductor, has given an average of four concerts a week to audiences ranging from 200 to 2,000 in public squares, parks, playgrounds, theatres, high school auditoriums and in the Civic Auditorum. This band, a department of the Federal Music Project, has given steady employment to 50 musicians of San Francisco, Berkeley and Oakland, helping to make fine band concerts a matter of great civic importance.

rtance

importance.

The conductor, Frederick Preston Search, and his assistant bandmaster, Arthur Winn, have completed plans for the band's Civic Center Music Week, to be held May 6 through May 13. Concerts on May 6, 7, 10, 11, 12 and 13 will be presented with the final program devoted to the works of American composers.

Summer concerts have already been scheduled for Monday, June 21; Thursday, July 28, and Friday, July 29.

Sunday, March 12, the Fort Dodge Municipal Band, Karl L. King, conductor, offered a St. Patrick's program with Jerry Culligan, tenor, as soloist. The concert included two marches by Alford, "The Vanished Army" and "Glory of the Gridiron"; the overture, "The Three Graces" by O'Neill; Grainger's Irish tune from "County Derry"; "Geme of Ireland" by

Barnard; Victor Herbert's "Princess Pat"; songs for tenor sung by Jerry Culligan; "Irish Patrol" by Drumm; "Elleen" hy Herbert, and King's "In a Moonlit Gar-den" and "Hawkeye Glory."

On March 12, Dave Falway, 17-year-old trombonist of Westfield, N. Y., and member of Local 108, Dunkirk, N. Y., received the Armco Gold Medal for musical merit from Dr. Frank Simon, conductor of the Armco Band. The Westfield youth was chosen for the award from a group of outstanding musicians of high school age throughout the United States. On the same afternoon, he was guest soloist with the band for its weekly Sunday broadcast over a coast-to-coast network.

Last Spring, at Albany, N. Y., young

Last Spring, at Albany, N. Y., young Mr. Falway, son of Walter Falway, director of the Westfield Concert Band, won the national championship as solo trombonist of the Eastern Region of High

The following Sunday, March 19, Edna The following Sunday, March 19, Edna Iona Quedenfeld, 17-year-old flute soloist of Cleveland, Ohio, played Chaminade's "Concertino" with the Armco Band. The program further included Stares' march, "Scottie"; "Bravada" by Curzon; Colby's modern rhapsody, "Headlines"; "The Beils of St. Mary's" by Adams, and Harry Alford's arrangement of Pestalozza's "Ciribiribin."

The Annual Spring Concert of the IBM Band, Endicott, N. Y., will be held April 20 under the direction of L. C. Hallman. The IBM Glee Club, V. O. Sturtevant, director, will be heard on the program together with Samuel Herman xylophonist, as solist.

The Philadelphia Federal Symphony Band gave a concert April 2 with Lieu-tenant Joseph Frankel as conductor and William Forman, Philadelphia baritone, as soloist.

A NEW BAND MARCH

By FRANK A. PANELLA oi "On the Square March." Etc.) Something a Little Different PARADE OR CONCERT

"OUR JOE MARCH"

Respectfully Dedicated to JOSEPH N. WEBER, PRESIDENT American Federation of Musicians

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER - Until June 1, 1938 -BAND, 25c • (Regular 75c)

FRANK A. PANELLA, Pub.

Crafton Post Office Pittsburgh, Pa.

0

LOWEST PRICES

Expert REPAIRING and PLATING of all

Musical Instruments

by factory trained men of long experience.

POLK MUSICAL SUPPLY

COMPANY, INC.



SPIVAK Arranger and Transposer

SPIVAK Arranger and Iransposer
Over 140 chords, notation for over 20 instruments.
Major, Minor, Aug. 5ths. Dominant 7ths and 5ths,
Dim. 7th. Minor Dim. and sub-dominant chords.
Major and Minor circle of 5ths. Range of instruments (written and sounds). All chords written
on the staff with key signatures. Four and onehalf inch revolving disc of concentrated musical
information. Shows the 4-part harmony of any
chord for C, B flat and E flat instruments at the
same time. Cash or money order, 30s.

Our SPIVAR MUSIC GUIDE is for writing
music perfectly. It is a celluloid stencil cut
through so that when traced through forms perfecmusic symbols, 30s. Send \$1 for both new items
SPIVAR MUSIC, 4511 15th Ave., Brocklyn. N. Ye

BAND INSTRUMENT REPAIRSHOP EQUIPMENT Pads—Tools—Parts—Builing Supplies

Complete Shops Furnished Catalog to Repair n Onla ED. MYERS MUSIC COMPANY
1012 PACIFIC ST. OMAHA, NEBE.

Saxophone SWING Choruses

S. J. SLOTKIN LANCASTER, PA.

"DIRECTONE" VIOLIN BRIDGE



. SCIENTIFICALLY DESIGNED. ect four-point contact, hand-made from spe-lloy and guaranteed. Postpaid for \$1.00.

FULTON CO. Box 595 YORK, PA.

VIOLIN. ARNISHING By an Expert

Any standard color, shadings or imitations. Reversishing, \$18.00; Varnish improving, \$10.00 (adding color bastra, etc.). Expert repairing. Write for Particulars PRANT FUZEE, Viella and Bow Makes, Controlling, 414 West Superior Ave., Clausland, Ol

SUSPENSIONS, EXPULSIONS. REINSTATEMENTS

Albaquerque, N. M., Lemi Ne. 818—Arthur Capes, Tommy Conde, Harry Hickot, Dean Howe, Albel Lopez, Lester Mowrer, Leon Pongue, Jone Ramos, Linday Root, Tius Rouse, Page Russell, Fritz Weirmuller, Antige, Wis., Leon Ne. 638—Emil Masch, Frank Pennicton, Gorgia Templerus, Camal Ne. 681—Harry D. Alexander, Philip Capobianco. C. L. Daugherty. Vincent Pimperto, Frd Trye, Leonard Hayden, Thomas Relley, Leis, Michael St.

Dengerto, Free Present Hayers, Indiana Revision, McKinight, Sr. Ma, 288—F. Majerus, H. Sortich, Austria, Minn. 241—1 Dick Love.

Battle, Crarles Perior, Dick Love.

Battle, Couldinge, Lee Hazard, Won. Hexitt, Jerry Sumers, Howard Thomas, Paul Johnson, Bay Mitchell, Jas, Murphy, Airin Moffitt.

Banary Dam, Wis., Leeal Ne. 422—Howard Friewald, Hilbert Graunke, Edgar Glander, Hernard Lents, Jack Nickel, William Thomas, Jr.

Conterville, Mass., Loui Ne. 155—Herton Ilailett, Fred Crow.ell.

Nickel, William Thomas, Jr.
Conterville. Mans., Lomi No. 153—Herton Hallett, Fred
Crowell
Charlestan, E., Lacal No. 502—E. L. Anderson,
Jimmite Anderson, Quentin Butler, Francis Fitzgeraid,
Local Lacal Res. 188—8. 189—Art Coleman, John Cuthins. Nelson Glisson, Wm. Johnson, Barry McClure, Howard Pearasil, Raielah Randolph, Carry Watkins.
Dallas, Tenns, Lecal No. 147—Fred Shoughton, Oisille
N. Incholt, Jr., Frank S., Trasino, Jose M. Martinez, Raymond V. Meculias, Roby W. Love.
Fart Dedge, Iows. Lecal No. 504—Maurice R. Anderson,
Frants J. Anderson, Morris H. Haskell, Harbara Hosteller,
Dowly, Arthur Daenell, Kennth Truman, Ward West,
Hernice Schael
Greensbere, N. C., Lecal No. 352—James Fuller, Charles
Hamrick, Harry Mann, Paul Alex, Mendenhall, T. S.
(Slats) Randall, Claude Reases, Charles Shoelar,
Maiffas, N. B., Canada, Lecal No. 571—George Adams,
Rieven Heckendorf, Enrest George Lawrence, James R.
Reid, Hubert Mmart, Clarence E. Show, Guy B. Streatch,
Mauses, Tessa, Lecal No. 254—Walter O. Bahn.

w. Ps., Lessi Ms. 394-Muller Q. Bahn.
h. Ps., Lessi Ms. 750-Eugene Albert, William
derle Brightbill, George S. Beitz, Guy Cerj,
Diehl, Fred H. Eberle, James Gartle, Frank T.
Monte Greeness, Harper Hoover, Donald Kiopp,
Kohl, Walter Mann, LeRoy Miller, Henry Paris,
Reed, James H. Ralion, Howard Multh, Harry
James Nent, Edwin Umberger, Donald Werner,
ocum, Franklin Zimmerman, Jr., John G. Zimmer-

nun.
Lynehburg, Va., Leeal Ne. 157—Oakly Hill.
Lynehburg, Va. Leeal Ne. 655—Annon T. Hoyett, Throdore
Lynehmun Anna Dallda Hen Drucker, Reims Einbinder,
Valter Pehn, Wm. J. Lebedeff, Lealie Lynema, Lesiee Lee
Arther, Isaccume Smith, James Biripling, Bernie Stuart,

Mass., Leal No. 319-Phil Marshall, Joseph Aughton.
Minneapelis. Minn., Local 73—Wm. W. Sterns, Earl
Villiams, George Flor, Donald Haarstick, Quintin D. Hartick, Norberg J. Koenigs, M. Mortenson, Allan Odegard,

Villans, dieerze Fine, Donald Haarstick, Quintin D. Hartick, Norbers J. Koenley, M. Mortenson, Allan Odegard,
fun. W. Hauser,
Kentrasi Gue, Canada, Laui N. 408—Al. Gagnon,
han Harrison, Glen Morley, Russell B. Orser, William
Park, Philip Presner, Thomas Protor, Alfred Quirouel,
Newark, N. J., Branch Ns. 1, Leasi Ns. 18—Jon Moran,
Oshkash, Wis., Lessi Ns. 46—Norman Rerodt, Ay Larferb Sager, Richard Woller, Hen Weber, Michael Zimmer-

mann.
Pittsburgh. Pa., Leen! No. 80—Richard Evangelista,
Erwin D. Hischert, Jos. F. Falro, Jas. E. Hindes, Jr.,
Jack White.
Richmand.
Leen! No. 123—Anthony N. Delucio,
L. C. Earle, George H. Francer, Leeter Overton, Wm.

Richmond, Va., Leoni Me., 1823—Annound, S., Derocca, E. C. Estel, George B., Frayser, Lester Overton, Wm. Philips, Mary Starr.

Bi, Paul, Minn, Leeni Me., 30—Ernest E. Abram, Robert B., Paul, Minn, Leeni Me., 200 Dishroeu, Sterling M., 1900 Dishroeu, 1900 Dishroeu,

Superior, Wis., Leas No. 260—Howard Chandler, Toleda, Ohie., Leas No. 266—Haroid Jackson, Mozart Waukegan, Ill., Leen No. 284-Jack Warren, Charles Bleck, Dale Inman, Clarence Wigell, Tho. Danielson, Gui-Heck, Dale Inman, Clarence Wigell, Tho. Danielson, Gustav Drobegg, St. Leest Na. 480-Ray Biblinger, Gib Grecory, J. Crandall, Tommy Malmkus, R. C. Brudley, Wally Becker, Dalo Lasba, Verne Spurgeon, II. Taft, R.

reeater Mass Leen No. 143-Thomas M. Donlin, noe W. Kendrick, Charles E. Kenney, Joseph J. Yerhers, N. Y., Leeni No. 402-Dan Casiar, Jr.

EXPULSIONS

Local No. 8-Mathew Anstett, Hob Leas Datroit, Michi, Local No. 8—Mathew Anstert, Hoh Lean Swittle, Amus Woodward:
Jamestewn, N. Y.-Warren, Pa., Leasl No. 134—Dorothy Alzinsre, Aichie Anderson, Clarene Brown, Alvoid Huck, Allen Carlson, Ellie Catlin, Harry Deare, Salvadore Doice, John Pish, Kenneth Hedstrom, Vincent Maliare, Betty Martinenis, Wilber Marker, Russell Messina, Mable More, Albin Nehez, Cilifford Olson, Jessle Smith, Ewald Turnerari, Hubert Zwald.

Charles Paris J. A. Colis, Iyas Colle.

New York, N. Y., Leesl No. 822—Joseph Alello, A. Curbons, Warren Hendricks, Prank Konrapan, James Konrapan, James Ronkin, Theodora J. Spada.

REINSTATEMENTS

Albuquerque, N. M., Losal No. 618-Dan Juckett, Durlin

Albuquarque, N. M., Leesi Ne. 618—Dan Juckett, Durlin Hajre.
Battle Creek. Bilek., Leesi Ne. 594—Halph Wilber, Ed. Van Hajrein. Edon Joseph, Jaw Martin.
Beaver Dam. Wis., Leesi Ne. 422—Hajden Bussewitz.
Basten. Mass., Leesi Ne. 422—Hajden Bussewitz.
Basten. Mass., Leesi Ne. 422—Hajden Bussewitz.
Basten. Mass., Leesi Ne. 422—Hajden Bussewitz.
Burfale, Arthur O. Toronquist. Albert B. Weber.
Burfale, N. Y., Leesi Ne. 43—Cilford Henring.
Ceder Rapids, lews., Leesi Ne. 137—Morris Patterson.
Chicago. Hi., Leesi Ne. 10—R. Q. Ziolkowski, Jno. H.
Walters, Mary Jane Englert, Jerce Wystt, Rian Thompson.
C. L. Vagahond, R. H. Schulte, Wm. Mayer, H. J.
Kozlowski, Jno. McCormick, Theims B. Colono, Rt. T.
Huresk. Adam Susymski, Joe (Winay) Mannons. No. 1,
Huro Delis, Wh. Dominicek, E. A. Kozlowski.
Clarkshurs, W. Va., Leesi Ne. 500—Jamee Dyer.
Claushis. B. C., Lenai Ne. 21—Bernie Bryant.
Dailas, Yanas, Local Na. 147—Dan E. Sparks. Des
Albert, Fem. M. Darenport.
Davespert, lews. Leesi Ne. 50—Vic Carlson, Joe Morre,
Frank Thompson.

venper, terms, Louis Ne. 3—Meet Monahan, Arthur J., Alice Best, Holen Barbour Eaton, James Evans, A. Kleefuss.

A. Kleefuss.

T. Dodge, Isum, Louis Ne. 504—Elmer D. Basler,

Detrett. miner.

Barte. Alice Beet. Heien Barbour Eaton, James Evans, Edw A. Kleefuss.

Edw A. Kleefuss.

Beet. A. Kleefuss.

Beet. May 128—August Diamond.

Bry Houge.

Bry H

Minnsapelle, Minn., Local No. 73-Dave Allen, Victor Hannah, Andrew Menard, Howard C. Borgeson, Wm. W.

freal. Que., Canada, Lucal No. 406-Donat Garlepy. Varnon, Ohio, Lacal No. 336-Charles A. l'arsons, Wilson.

omer Wilson. Hamps. Idahs, Lotal No. 423—Basil N. Nettrower. New Havon. Cons., Local No. 234—William Juni, Elwood Philadelphia, Ohio, Lecal No. 486-Elglo D.

erry.
Santa Rosa, Calif., Local Me, 292—Roy Miller.
Sharon, Pa., Local Me, 187—John Strizzi.
Spekane, Wash., Local Me, 105—Harold McCahe, Homes

Seekane. Wash., Lees! No. 105—Harold McCahe, Homer McDanald Streater. HI., Lees! Ma. 131—Paul Lester. Walter Relinited. Classet. Andy Panno. Tylede, Ohio, Lees! Ma. 15—Ed Murray. Carl Hayward. Tylede, Ohio, Lees! No. 286—John Foster. Cordella

Cornute Terento, Ost., Canada, Leosi Na. 149—Edgar Dowell, Mrs. Winnifred Dowell, Albert Fisher, Russell Grennis, Dare Karp, Vascha Pye, George Weiler, Valleje, Calif., Leosi Ne. 347—Ray Harding, Walter Campbell

Valleje, Calif., Local No. 387—Rey Harding, Watter Campbell Wausau, Mis., Local No. 480—El. Elles, C. Huerner Jus., Rose Mtromgren, Ray Young, Dale Heath, G. Olifen-berg, A. Crambles, Winsigse, Mani., Canada, Local No. 190—G. McLean, J. Sech. P. Dalman, N. Gallant, L. D. Ferguson, W. McPherson Warvester, Mass., Local No. 143—J.Illian P. Moynthan, Malcolm Gillis, Lillian Hurowitz, Julia Gooldman.

Local Reports

LOCAL NO. 1, CINCINNATI, OHIO

New members: Que Burge, Don King, Joseph Marx.
Transfers issued: Norman Hathaway. Ted Travers, Lee
limen, Ralph Weber. Fritz Mueller. Paul Potitiek, John
eilden, John Bartley, Charles Gobrecht, Charles Hansel-

Feilden, John Bartley, Charles Gobrecht, Charles Hannefman
Tarseling members: Fred F. Fisher, 483; Charles Kornig,
Neis Lasko. Stanley Fritts, all 30; Harry Linderman, 166;
Martin Gold. 802; Evelyn Reed. Ruth Valle, William
Oren, John Bierser, all 10; Red Nichols, Jack Fay, Faul
Collins, all 802; Douglass Wood, 34; Donald Dasis, Don
Revens, both 70; Raibh Copsy, Ray Schultz, both 10;
Don Wilson, 75; Hill Shepard, 463; Gerald Mullaney, Ray
Kammerer, both 73; Clyde Luess, Lin Lucas, Clinton
Dasis, Al. DeCrescent, John DeVoogdt, Paul Geli, Charles
Harriss, Paul Hengeveld, Jerome Kasper, Raibh Ludl,
Alberto Maten, Philip Raskin, Frank Ray, Kenneth Wilcox,
Al Woodbury, Samuel Zimmerman, all 802,
Erased: Ruth Muethling

Erased: Ruth Muething

LOCAL NO. 2, ST. LOUIS, MO.

New members: Miss Florence Kowslezyk, Natale M.
Marino, Wayne O'Uonnor.

Transfer members. Miller, Ted Streeter

Transfers issued: Bud Waples, Joe Sahalda, Riese Walko,
Al. Venuch, Hen Liberman. Lloyd Dallet, J. Downey. Art
Schiller, Gene Lensen, John Willis.

Transfers returned: Charles Freeman, Edmund Burbach,
Louis Land, Howard Lamont, Filmo Hinton; Robert Fleiser,
Charles Polisin, Willium Johnson, Art Beltieler.

Course Land. Howard Lamont, Elmo Hinson, Robert Fisier, Charles Poizin, Wilbur Johnson, Art Schieler.

SUBSIDIARY LOCAL LOCAL NO. 2, ST. LOUIS, MO. New members: Monroe Fingers, Judge Riley.

Transfer member James D McLeary, 2008.

Traveling members: Leonard Harlan, Freddie Culliver, Rozelle Claraton, Richard Henderson, Edward Johnson, Darwin Jones, James Keith, Edward Phillips, Charles Parker, James Ross, William Muth, Berger Ware, Winston Williams, all 627; Jimmle Lunceford, Mosec Allen, Russel Rowles, Earl Caruthers, ell 533; Theodore Buckner.

5; E. Crumley. 558; Dan Grisson, 206; Al. Norris. 533; Ph.; Cliver, 558; Dan Grisson, 206; Al. Norris. 533; Ph.; Cliver, 558; Dan Grisson, 206; Al. Norris. 533; Ph.; Cliver, 539; William Smith, Joe Thomas, Edwin Williams, John Ewing, Edward Fant, Milton Fleether, Watter O. Fuller, Lellon Hurris, Albert Johnson, Claude Roberts, Company, Com

LOGAL NO. S. INDIANAPOLIS. IND.
New members: Willard Murray, Calvin C. Burke, Kelth.
Ellioft, Horace R. Rigge J. Warren Boy, George
energy, W. LeRoy Hunter, John R. Bernhardt, Paul E.

L. Editon. W. LeRoy Hunter, John R. Bernhardt, Iraui E. Weinerd: Max Miller. Transfer deposited: J. R. Haynes, 93; Mary Klinsick, 56; J. Raumenig, 103; Donald Litiviler, 93; Florence McDonald, 47; Florentine J. Plateski (leiter), 9, Transfers withdrawn: Beriona Bansopher, 163; Florence McDonald, 47; Edna Mack, 103; George M. Jamerson, 245; Jat Herod, 28. Helen Jamerson, 245; Jat Herod, 28. Helen Jamerson, 245; Jat Herod, 28. Essens, 203. McClerer, Transfers withdrawn: Emery Hammer, Mildred Birgens, Jos. McClerer, Transfers of Contestra, Count. Hasle Orchestra. Keep Brigodo Orchestra. Count. Hasle Orchestra. Watson-Klinsick Duo, Dick Clane Orchestra, Transfers Orchestra, Guy Mertill, Bud McDonell, 215; Gorchestra, E. Burnett, Trio, Hasnes Trio, Paul Barker, Barney Rapp Orchestra, Ben Ross, 802; Ted Weems Orchestra, Oral Van Sickler, 446; Gabe Russ, 192.

LOCAL NO. 5. DETROIT. MICH.

New members: Maurico King, Rex P. Thuston, Gerald
F. Jerry Johnson, Fersus Williams, Stanley J. Onlewhoski, Jr. (Silm Fox), Maurico A. Danneels, Forrest R.
(Tred) Arnold, Hursche C. Stanley, Joseph Sanduskey,
William B. (Billy) Mortis, Ruth L. Hopkins, Harold A.

Smith.

(Two) Arnold, Hurschel C. Stanley, Joseph Sanduskey, William B. (Billy) Mortis, Ruth L. Hopkins, Harold A. Smith.

Transfer members: Ramuel Stparges. 41; Joseph B. Doto, 249.

Transfer Issued: Jack Rosevear, Kenneth Haughey, Paul Neighbors, Jr., Charles Obunul, John K. Kaninana, George Ku, Abb Davidson, Frank Postelo, Jr., Lawrence Fulling, Low, William S. L. Carrence Fulling, Low, John S. Martin, J. L. Carrence Fulling, Low, J. Lawrence Fulling, Low, J. L. Lawrence Fulling, Low, J. Lawrence, L. La

LOCAL NO. 6, BAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

LOCAL NO. 8, SAM FRANCISCO, CALIF.

New members: William K. Green. John G. Cochtan.
L. B. Sitsoman, Hentry Quarderson, Joran Denning, Smith,
Nathan G. Scott, Ernest C. Rother, Nam Wore, Jack
Wong, Harry Wong, Edw. Dang, Bill Leong, Eugene A.
Lybian, Angelo Fandolfs. Bill J. R. Turner, Carlita
Stoody, Fred A. Nelson, Joe Navarra, Bert Zalkind, Duke
Poepoe, Jack G. Otterberg, Frank Ripley, Samuel Herman, Pete Acosta, Alfred DePasquale, Lawrence Magardo,
Dom Sousa, Fhylis Owen, Cliff Benett, Hubert W. Feck,
John Sousa, Fhylis Owen, Cliff Benett, Hubert W. Feck,
James J. Falk, Charles B. Warren, Dan E. Vandlerio,
James J. Falk, Charles B. Warren, Dan Her, Russell
D. Hanse, Janet Jordan, Goorge W. Kell)
Transfer members: Charles C. Carter, Ted Nebbe, H. B.
Mead, Helen Jo Lockwood, Joseph A. Mainar, Emory
Moore, B. E. Rose, Mike Prince, Charles K. Clark, A.
Oleen, Louis A. Kaopus
Gleen, Soiz, Wille Eaw, 536; Bert Heiley, 308;
Jos. Silverslein, 502; Joe Kay, 189, Frank Kuchnha,
Harry Campbell, both 47; Don Kapp, 133; Harold Helser,
189; C. M. Vaushn, 295; Claude M. Layne, 537; Ray
Green, 802; Morley A. Gale, 852; O. K. Hert, 316;
Roony Christine, 12; Harry Penny, 642; George Miller,
180; Gleen, 180; Marchaller, 180; Gleen, 180; Mendeller, 1

LOCAL NO. 8, MILWAUKEE, W18.

New members Herbert Frohna, Donald Curtls, Anthony entice, Earl V. Hilmes, Earl A. Krance, Finley J.

New members Herbert Freina, Donald Curtis, Anthony Dentile, Earl V. Hilmes, Earl A. Krance, Finley J. Transfer member: Robert W. Haskins, 186 Transfers member: Robert W. Haskins, 186 Transfers issued; LaVerne Shae, Alian Foster, Frank Zweek, Henry C. Meyers, C. B. Livernood, Transfers deposited: Virginia Gray, 6; Lawrence Welk, Jerry Henke, Walter Hilme, John Rees, all 1893; Maynard Wilson, 70, John K. Neill, 738; Julea Herman, 382; Ciliff Nov. 255; Parme Grina, 232; Chester Hartis, 10; Everett Olsen, 18; Helen Everett, 288; Chri Lone, 102; Loy Chester Hartis, Louis Sturetho, both 70; Pierson Thall, Melvin Lortz, Nevin Rimons, Edwin R. Hartik, H. O. Sherrington, Charles J. Cox, all 10. Traveling bands: Jan Garber, 802; Lawrence Welk, 693; Pierson Thall, 10; Chet Long, 162; Woodard Slatera, 30; Tommy Turker, 14.

LOCAL 9. BOSTON. MASS.

New members: Leo Luukkonen, John Abbiott.

Transfer members: Mairolm Knott, 171; Michael Levin, 4.

Transfer members: Mairolm Knott, 171; Michael Levin, 4.

Transfer senied: Leo Mercont, 802.

Transfer saucel: Ruth. Fearett,

Resigned: Pransfer Saucel: Ruth. Fearett,

Resigned: Pransfer Saucel: Ruth. Fearett,

Resigned: Charles DiGaetano.

LOCAL NO. IS. TOLEDO, ONIO

New Bember: George Gehrecht.
Transfers issued: Everett Bandesson, Charles Rhanks
Al. Shanks, Alan Meshort, Einer Rehalitz, Zigmund
Rogers, Edmar Langendorfer, Tarblet Romquist.
Transfers withdrawn: Don Poonurek, 1865; Jos. Schardi,
M. Green, Charlet, Charlet, 1865; Jos. Schardi,
M. Green, Charlet, 1865; Margaret Hayden, 89.
Transfer deposited: Bill Lectman. 1865.

BRANCH NG. 1, LOCAL NO. 16, NEWARK, M. J.

Officers for 1939: President, J. B. Chenoweth; visepresident, E. A. Mehnert; recording secretary, John Badford; financial secretary, J. A. Holder; trescurer, A. C.

Kritzmacher; business agent, F. A. Constanting; sergeantat-arms, Albert Stiffer; dejarate to Local 16, Ja. Breenner; delegates to Kisser Trades Council, J. B. Chenoweth,

B. Behnert, F. A. Constanting.

HOT CHORUSES

Folio of 15. G-11 Close Melody. G-111 Around the Melody. May be used with any tune. ANY INSTRUJUMENT 20.00 (Trpit. Sex. Clar., Violin and Trombone, both grades \$3.00; 15c extra C.O.D.).

FIRST CLASS ARRANGEMENTS written to order. You olar routine—1'll write them. DIXIELAND 3, 4, 8 and by NEHER STUDIO

MOUTHPIECES Trumpet, Cornet, Horn, Tr Rhallow Cup, Cushion R Silver-plated, \$3.00. Grea like new. Trumpets. Con English Besson, Frenct Bee Parls, and other famous C.O.D. or postpaid on receip Trombone; 196 Rim, Brillia Freat bargains Conn. Martin.

FRANK CORRADO 919 Fox Street, Bronx, N. Y. C.

New members: Hen. Fribers, Jr., Lester Nathan Harding, ,
Transfer member. Norman H. Hevill, 151.
Transfer deposited: Russ Jones, 10; Hardi P. Wohler.
Transfers issued: Lorenzo Bello, Owen Jones, Norman

LOCAL NO. 21, COLUMBIA, S. C.
New members: A. U. Esilek; H. F. Lineberger.
Transfer Saused. Hernet Brant.
Transiers withdrawn: V. H. Olmatead, T. J. Reynolds,
Roy C. Lein, ali 161; Nammy Stermer, 28; John Cutlin
Merriwelter. 411; Danny O'Connor, 51; Joe Broderick,
502; Donald H. McAdoo, 57.

Connect H. Mendoo, 57.

LOCAL NO. 23, SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

New members: Rudolph Sanchez, Millon Thomas, Dave Oards, Birooks Medunkin, Otto Wick, Ruth Rum, Hazel Hunter, August Dunavan, Ilay Ethart, Ezequiel Mandujano, Francis X. Nogueira, Isabei B. Norieza, Bartolo Jobarrusius, Olive F. Mayo, Transfer members: Etic Borantin, Il. A. Teunyson, Transfer members: Etic Borantin, II. A. Teunyson, Hestaned: Sam Joseph, II. F. Rivon, S. W. Houkins, Transfer, Studies, Transfer, Studies, Transfer, Studies, Transfer, Studies, Transfer, A. Chon Mandujano, Morty Corb, Albert Ramiez, H. A. Zennyson, Cliff Warner, Fred Wellhausen, Olive Mayo (letter).

Traveling members: Chiek Webb and Orchestra, Eddle Pitzpatrick and Orchestra, Rita Hin and Orchestra, Centre Otsen and Orchestra.

LOCAL NO. 25, TERRE HAUTE, IND.

New membes: Hugh Jackson, Elim Parcia,
Traveling members: Had Mastield, C. Milice, J. Brown, I.
R Jensen, H. Lewis, R. Janneen, C. Inskip, H. Brevens, S.
J. Whiteside, J. Hallard, E. Sullivan, all 1961; R. Shelton,
W. Waiter, C. Adams, W. Thrall, R. Lyttle, W. Frey,
J. Hritton, E. Conovay, W. Felfs, A. Armbruster, L.
Knudson, all 1981; Nophia Owen, Enima Owen, Elia Owen,
all 42: Ida Vroomer, Fern Dale, both 16; Paul Burton,
Time Moriatthy, Kenneth Nimpson, Clovis Prench, all 4.
Traviers Insued: Gene Davis, Joe Anderson, Frank
Reddila

Transfers issued: Gene Davis, Jue Anderson, Frank Reddie

Transfers issued: Gene Davis, Jue Anderson, Frank Reddie

New members: Joseph Wm. Rtewart, James I. Richer, William C. Chapman, Melba B. Heard, Euc C. Lighthall, J. Walter Rrown

Transfers Issued: Frederick Brown, Jr., Jack G. Peoples. Transfers Issued: Frederick Brown, Jr., Jack G. Peoples. Transfers Genosited; Jack Feterson, 357; Norris Rendit, G. Curly Licata, Laul Licata, Verl Miraks, all 67; Libyd Barts, G. Chapman, Markett, S. Libyd Barts, G. Chapman, Jack Feterson, 357; Norris Rendit, G.; Curly Licata, Paul Licata, Verl Miraks, all 67; Libyd Barts, G. Chapman, J. C. Carly Licata, Paul Licata, Verl Miraks, all 67; Carly Repert, Oliver, Chapman, G. Chapma

LOCAL NO. SO. ST. PAUL, MINN.

Cano. Hubert Piniay, Harold Thiell, Eli Thillips, Ray Johnson, all 10.

LOCAL MO. 30, ST. PAUL, MINN.

New members: Kroneth R. Christiansen, Louis B. Humphrey, Oscar Bellman, Carl P. Rodolf, Keith H. Ganim, Jacob (Jake) Heiderich, Wm. Faethenheuer, Harry D. Maddy, Robert L. Kilnsel, John R. Branch, Willard H. Zadach, Roy D. Brorin.

Transfers deposited. Rody Martin, Ed. Doty, both 437; Transfers deposited. Rody Martin, Ed. Doty, both 437; Transfers deposited. Rody Martin, Ed. Doty, both 437; Transfers deposited. Rody Martin, Ed. Rody, Britan Green, Law, Carl R. Rodsmitty, Sam Hidney, John Monteleone, Ees Kris, Robert V. Thorns, Henry Index, John Monteleone, Ees Kris, Robert V. Thorns, Hidney Flishel, Morton Hullman, all 802.

Transfers issued: Charles F. Delps, Andreas P. Berg-green, Howard B. McGer.

Transfers in Hoderwin Fred F. Fiber (Rechnickelfrita), Rody, Ro

New members: McWhinton Cherry, Isaac Cherry, Ben-jamin Layton,
Traveling members: Earl Hines, Wm. Randall, LeRey®
Harris, Leon Weshington, Albert Johnson, Henry Jack-son, George Dinon, Ray Nance, Oliver Wilson, Emners
Biswart, Joseph McLewis, Louis Taylor, Oliver Coleman.

Claude Boberts, Ida James, all 209; Cornelius McLean, Bobby Booker, Oliver Richardson, David Hichards, Lud-lowie Brown, Tapley Lewis, Sidney Grant, George Mor-gla, Hugh Hill, Thomas Bower, Luth Brown, all 802.

LOCAL NO. 43, BUFFALO, N. Y.

LOCAL NO. 43, BUFFALO, M. Y.

New members: Frank Kimmick, George F. Benson, Eduardo Sandovat.
Resigned: Cariton: Wagner.
Resigned: Cariton: Wagner.
Resigned: Cariton: Wagner.
Transfers deposited: Civide Kinsinger, 162; Jayne Lowe. I;
Transfers deposited: Resident Residen

fer Issued: Emerson Haggs. ling members: M. Abrovanci, G. Epstein, G. Rob-A. Bullman, J. Carr, D. Glickstein, M. Kessier,

LOGAL NO. 46, OSHKOSH, WIS. member: Upton Furman. sters withdrawn; Leo J. Zervan, Charles W. Ram-th 337; Elmer Evanson, 323; Don King, 95.

Transfers Withdrawn: Lee J. Zervas, Charles W. Ramsay, both 377; Elimer Krannen, 228; Don King, 95.

LOCAL NO. 47, LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

New members: Ward Allen, Tony Aretta, John B. Bowden, Richard Call, Mac Colies, Cavira A. Colie, Jr., Helon
Coliber, Charles Ud., Lauren, Carles B., Leton
Coliber, Charles Ud., Lauren, Charles B., Leton
Darlene Grode, Kenneth E. Howell, James K. Jask, Char,
Nicholas Joinston, Eugene C. Johnstone, Rollett L. MeLaughlin, Gavage W. Milter, Robert Mitchell, Jose Nicro,
Leopouldo Rojo, Richard Russom, Paul E. Miernagle, Ellen
Wiking, Dill Williams,
Transfers demostled, Site Burns, Charles R. Callender,
Transfers demostled, Site Burns, Charles R., Callender,
Thank C. M. M. Mills, Jack Hauch, Charles P.,
Robinson, Millard Bassell, Faul C. Shaffer, Maurice H.
Shapiro, Jimmic Shevendo, Dan Sullivan, A. W. Toley,
Oreste Tumasso, Paul J. Welrick, Walter Ray Wolser,
Transfers withdrawn: Low Aursone, Charles M. Dickerbert, John James, G. Roman,
Freninc, Mitteled Gross, Ernest A. Halleon, Arthur Mancyso, George D. Martis, Arthur C. Pulls, Jack Sidney,
Erased: Ralph E. Lättle, Boy Merrill.

New members: Into D. Smith. Henry Wagner, Helm Munter, Lucille Faux, Aylor Smith. Transfers deposited Cilford Smith, 80; Eather Howard, Charles Reed, Robert Davis, George Ryan, Earl Hergman, Transfers withdrawns.

Ernsed: Richard Snyter
Traveling mambers: Jay Mills and Orchestra, Jimmy
Joy and Orchestra, Bob Crosby and Orchestra, Jan Garber
and Orchestra, Faul Whiteman and Orchestra, Ted Weens
and Orchestra.

LOCAL 66, PITTSBURGH, PA.

LOCAL 86, PITTSBURGH. PA.

New members: Harry Hiram Atward, Jr., Hitdegards lardenux, Edw. B. Bayle, Samuel T. Cameron, Thos. E. Jameson, City Frain, Ellisuuth J. Frank, Jr., George W. Jehres, Henry Gulliano, Baroid R. Heller Gorras W. Jehres, Henry Gulliano, Baroid R. Heller Gorras W. Jehres, McMer. Bauot, LayAller, Gene Leibano, W. Kot., Michael Bauot, LayAller, Gene Leibano, W. M. A. cRoy, Jarn O. Nosh, Joe. Pane, Harry Howard Piere, July Frank Pope, Peter Powell, Randy Randall, Frank Reidandt, Doubt L. Pope, Theorem C. Layano, W. A. Layano, H. Harry, J. Layano, J. Rabiroff, M. Lewis, Bliver, B. Bercunn, J. Horowitz, M. Hieashe, all 802; Lopes, N. Pisani, P. Hirkenbach, D. Neuman, M. Martina, R. Treatrino, E. Bollo, J. Oscen, M. Diron, P. T. Dufer, H. Sherlagt, L. Castaldo, A. Fyrretti, Heriset, Jr., D. Javoh, D. Kincalde, J. Muorano-erget, C. Marstren, I. Rude, Jr., E. Smither, W. Hillaway, D. Tough, E. Duchin, L. Sherwend, J. Giller, Trotte, R. Camphell, E. Heungsardner, F. Marton, Banw, J. McAfee, H. Mas, Jr., A. Honze, W. Bellary, B. Menter, L. Banne, J. Mellerou, J. Geline, A. Winter, G. Gilbie, J. Mellerou, J. Baiven, T. Britimum, all 19; Relly, 5.

LOCAL NO. 55, HOUSTON, TEXAS

Transfers deposited: Anne Ayala, El ginek Bucharan, 1911. Phil Barter, 147; Clyde R. Andre T. Hechert Annie E. B. Andre T. Hechert Annie E. B. Annier, Ed. Hechert Annie E. B. Annier, Ed. Hechert Annie E. B. Annier, 1911. Henrick Herman, 1911. Henrick Herman, 1911. Henrick Harbara Gerage Middler, 1911. Harder, Vinsent Berso, William Layne, Frank Hess Dick Fox, Chas. Trunnier, Tommy Phys., Georga Middlein, all 6.
Tyanofers withdrawn, Georga Middlein, all 6.
Tyanofers withdrawn, Georga Goldein, all 1911. Henrick Harbara George Middlein, all 1911. Henrick Harbara Harder, 1911. Harder, 1911. Henrick Harbara George Middlein, 1911. Harder, 1911. Henrick Harbara Harder, 1911. Harder, 1911. Henrick Harbara George, 1911. Henrick Harbara George, 1911. Henrick Harbara George, 1911. Henrick Harbara George, 1911. Henrick Harbara George Harbara George, 1911. Henrick Harbara George Harbara George

LOCAL NO. 67, DAVENPORT, IOWA

New members: Shelden Petersen, Charles Melarand, Transfers deposited Jack Ivet, 10; Jes. W. Durhan, 18; Frank Gauding, 2; Jack Stillman, 10. Transfers withdrawn: Carl Transley, Robert Hyser, Don Dellart, all 3; Frank Lellows, 103. Transfers Issued: George F. Strandt.

anafer | suces! Dale M Mummah. anafers withingawn Res Multer, Verne Maistead, both William Maxionates, 519, signed: Pric Apratio.

LOCAL NO. 70. OWARG.

New members: Lyle Deblors, Mar Weihand, Eiden Hinke, Annier Rucker, Millie hinin.

Transfers deposites: Lanuir Urten Serve Jonapes Hamilim, Hen Florid, Dan Glandie Hining Serve Jonapes Hamilim, Hen Florid, District Serve Jonapes Jon LOCAL NO. 70. OMAHA. NEB. bers: Lyle DeMoss, Max Webland, Eldon Blake.

y, 10; Diek Hithy, 25t; Walter Turr, 21; March Link Brown, Orin C. Carl, Lincoln T. Carl, March T. Charles A. Hitchill, Children M. Hitchill, Children C. Hitchill, Core H. Hircelliz Herry Realri, March Zauman, man, Gorald Sandan, all 802.

Charles Carlotte Harri, James C. Douglas,

Interest Insural Chester Barrie, Journe L. Doubles, Mex. Webland, Mex. Webland, Mex. Webland, Mex. Webland, Wilson Delv. Wilson Delv. Webland, Mex. Berrie, Misser Berrie, Mererman, E. A. Grancer, V. Jaj Cli E. Jensen, Peter R. Gargo, Cart D. Moore, all law Delvers, Jerry Santhuo, William Hale, Bale Fry 7 Million, Meder I Fillion, Schotz Lezman, (Ne.

Howard, Chester Bilclocki, Allen Paley, all 802; Morri Youngman, 312; Hilbert Munster, Maurice Bloom, William Brader, Ray Weller, Allen Warner, Chauncer Cromsest, Norvert Beinbart, 337; Harry Holmes, 75; Gerdon Fear, 209; Don Stanton, 178; Harry Holmes, 75; Gerdon Fear, 209; Don Stanton, 178; Hardy Urium, 27; John Weath-erly, 178; Marion Hammer, 75; T. W. Raske, 99; Lee Hazzard, 394; Earl Hill, 1866 Stever, August Morello, Edward Hignell, 17a; F. Rebinson, Iran Oleon, Aries Goodenkauf, Bernie Anderson, Gordon Start, Ted Tompkina, all 653; Lee Pièper, Clark Holgison, Don Havden, Revnard Stooks, Edmer Cimseclier, Framo Harrim, Lauren Broos-Stooks, Edmer Cimseclier, Framo Harrim, Lauren Broos-Garden, 197; Harrim Company, 197; Conrac Reck, 102; M. Glebriat, 693; Loren Towne, Norman Heuze, both 229; M. Glebriat, 693; Loren Towne, Norman Heuze, both 229; M. Glebriat, 693; Loren Towne, Norman Heuze, both 229; M. Glebriat, 693; Loren Towne, Norman Heuze, both 229; M. Glebriat, 693; Loren Towne, Norman Heuze, both 229; M. Glebriat, 693; Loren Towne, Norman Heuze, both 229; Minston Leach, 297; Clayton Wales, 183; Don Goforth, 147; Nan Fieck, 54; Jim Kander, 295; Floyd Shaw, 10; Ray Lestherwood, 147; Rex Emerek, 101.

LOCAL NO. 71, MEMPHIS, TENN.
Transfer member: Tom Cade.
Transfers issued: George McGulre, Anthony J. D'Amore,
Lynton Robertson, Charles Williams.
Transfers returned: Anthony J. D'Amore, Charles Willlame.

Transfers issued: George McGulre, Anthony J. D'Amore, Lynton Robertson, Charles Williams.
Transfers returned: Anthony J. D'Amore, Charles Williams.
Transfers returned: Anthony J. D'Amore, Charles Williams.
Transfers deposited: Cybe H. Luens, Lyn Loras, Jerome Kasper, Rolph Lodi, Clinton Devis, John DeVogdi, M. Kapper, Rolph Lodi, Clinton Devis, John DeVogdi, M. Kapper, Rolph Lodi, Clinton Devis, Romer Zimmerman, all 802; Cwrl H. Lorch, 28; Keeneth Rauer, Art. Relacy, Charlie Hills, Phill Golwin, Orlin Kieln, Ray Relin, Emmett Schuster, all 2; John Phillips, T17; Charles Hein, Ray Luens, Jeroms Kasper, Raiph Lodi, Clinton Davis, John DeVogdi, Alberto Matzer, Paul Geli, Paul Hengreed, Phills Raskind, Charles Harriss, Frank Ray, Al. DeCrecent, Al. Wood-linkon, M. Larder, Paul Geli, Paul Hengreed, Phills Raskind, Charles Harriss, Frank Ray, Al. DeCrecent, Al. Wood-linkon, Phillips, T17; Charles Riedbaugh, 70; John Ravenerdt, P. E. Bauer, Francis Bastow, George Howard, John Oues, 81d Nierman, James Sund, Dick Platt, Wm. Alexander, C. J. Maroreo, all 10.
Travelin membres Wm. Count Rasie, Waiter Page, Jos Jones, Lester Young, Romald Washington, Dan Milnor, Ed. Lewis, all 822; Freel Green, Wm. C. Wills, Henry St. Lewis, Langelond, R. Larder, James Crawford, Edwin Wilson, William Smith, Jon Tisselin Banes Crawford, Edwin Wilson, William Smith, Jon Thomas, Albert Norris, all 532; Tod Buckner, 5; Dan Grissom, James Young, both 208; 89 Oliver, 589; Elmer Crambers, 508; Paul Webster, 802; & J. Chompkins, 72; Miller Holmes, Billy Spencer, Gale Watson, A. G. Bowen, Hugh Alexander, George McLaughtin, Malcolm Sinn Brankt, Willeds, Millard, Hall Sherman, John Strawford, Edwin Wilson, Kullard, Hall Sherman, John Brankt, Willeds, Paul Webster, 802; & J. Chompkins, 72; Junn Rolph Commenter, 503; Paul Webster, 802; & J. Chompkins, 72; Junn Rolph Commenter, 503; Paul Webster, 802; & J. Chompkins, 72; Junn Rolph Commenter, 503; Paul Webster, 802; & J. Chompkins, 72; Junn Rolph Commenter, 503; Paul Webster, 802; & J. Chompkins, 72; Jun

Hobers issued Laurance Lauranc

New member: Kenneth Aronne,
Transfer ieuned Hernan Edwards.
Restland: Ortille Facter. Martureffer. R. Robrock.
Restland: Ortille Facter. Martureffer. Transfer. C. Couding.
P. Rieff, G. G. Billfanch, G. Pitzo.
A. Arlosa. G. Di Jevo., M. Catee. G. Gricallerello, O. Fattlibene. M. Narzerinon. A. Chi-daodit, R. Bottl. F.
Llazon. G. Volpe. C. Peront. all 802; George Ockner.
Heroll Worksky, Pusiline Senuater. Leon Harcitlerof. Charlotte Karman. Paulo Groups. Aiet Walden. Nietor Jost.
Nietor. Mehard Glass. Sammel Kons. Jewebl. Line. In.
Stricten. Mehard Glass. Jewebl. Line. Sci. Larry Herono.
Bab Dahl. John Glasse, Wally Wallace. Larry Herono.
Bab Dahl. John Glasse, Wally Wallace. Larry Herono.
Bay Lawron. 31 *77: Elment Drah. 251; Larry Min.
Bay Lawron. 31 *77: Stricten Herono.
Bay Lawron. 31 *77: John Disch. Lev Pieper. Clark Hodge.
Bay Lawron. 31 *77: John Disch. Lev Pieper. Clark Hodge.
Bay Lawron. John Line. Lev Pieper. Clark Hodge.
Bay Lawron. John Line. Lev Blasser.
Bay Hard Willis. Trati.
Bay Lawron. Sam. Lawron. Lev Blasser.
Bay Hard Willis. Trati.
Bay Lawron. Air Charles Ford.
Bay Lawron. Air Charles Ford.
Bay Lawron. Air Charles Ford.
Bay Lawron. Air Charles Fo

on member: Rose Birrathal.
runsfer members: George Wilmer, Edward F. Reen,
runsfers issued: George Straub, Harold R. Lytie, Mose Transfers issued: Gene Straub, Harold B. Lytle, Mos Goodman.
Transfers deposited: William M. Yaughn, Fred Miller, Resterned: Richard Spengler, Boss Miller, Charles Ruf-fine, Robert S. Parson.

LOCAL NO. 79. CLINTON, 10WA New member) Vernon Guers. Resigned: Earl V. Peters, Reynold Mata.

Resigned: East v. Price, Science House, Wm. Hildsbrand, Frank New members: Clarone Movis, Wm. Hildsbrand, Frank Kunzer, Sam Lillibridge, Wm. Metney, Frond Majors, Richard How. Albert Verzelli, G. S. Blackwell, Felix Wildsbrand, Nick Flowers. Transfers issued: Wm. Hildsbrand, Leo Marchioni.

LOCAL NO. 17, DANBURY, CONN.

LOCAL NO. 100, KEWANEE, ILL.

LOCAL NO. 102, BLOOMINGTON, ILL. members: Charles Blachoff, Kenneth Murray. lers Issued; Russell Gehrt, Ried Baker.

LOCAL NO. 183, COLUMBUS, ONIO

New members: Waiter W. Pfliger, Jack Loeffer, Edwin
, Scoffeld, William F. Cramer, Mary D. Bennett, Saminger, Mirlam Merz.

Transfers Issued: A. T. Jones, J. R. Schneider, Charles
sincer.

W. Scoffeld, William F. Crumer, Mary D. Bernnett, Saw Finger, Mirlam Merz.
Transfers Issued: A. T. Jones, J. R. Schnelder, Charies Cenner.
Transfers Issued: A. T. Jones, J. R. Schnelder, Charies Cenner.
The Mirls of the Company of the Company of the Company of the William Company of the Company of the Company of the University of the Company of the Company of the Charcete Higgins, 463; J. Enou. 291; R. Peterson, 463; Tom Summers, 34; Henry Geon, 23; N. Schroeder, 36; Tom Summers, 34; Henry Geon, 23; N. Schroeder, 36; Alan Kaler, O. Kaler, but 66; Jack Spratt, J. Anderson, C. Heel, C. Fitch, B. Dean, J. Trauger, F. Schuett, F. Halle, M. Kling, E. Serañ, all 1, Ted Weems, J. E. McHarzue, E. J. Ingle, P. Gibbs, J. Heliner, Art Winter, F. Hellman, Kling Transfer, C. Washum, Ormond Downes, Rea Kells, all 19; Refriey Ropp, C. Lash, T. Thompson, Ster, R. Haller, C. M. Martin, C. M. Martin, M. Kap-P. Martin, M. Osburne, F. Sqilletto, C. Mandel, J. Barshark, N. Kap-pis, Bill Coleman, Harry Ross, Frank Cohen, David Huner, Fred Buck, Carl Thomas, Gleon Tring, Hyma Alleyer, Gas Jean, 41 161; Jean Wald, Marte Feddy, Evelyn Lemsey, Grace Mitchell, all 66; Dick Vinall, 67 Brad Bennett, Ken Deckow, Hen Hoffman, all 8; Ratt Birtink, 15; Frances Spring, 19; E. M. Gordon, John Hunchan, Ernest Kells, Richard Kaiz, all 13 Josephin, C. M. Kweman, all 8; John, A. Rager, 191; C. Hif Flebback, 12 J. W. Rirewer, Wm. Ohren, both 10; Joe Merceno, Mar Gold, buth 2.

LOCAL NO. 105, SPOKANE. WASH.

Transfers anders, Resigned: Harvey Selner LOCAL NO. 113, REDDING, CALIF.

Traveling members: Art Lovin and Band, 508; Bert M. Alexander and Hand.
Traveling members: Jean Wayne and hand, 6; Francis Krauland, 6; Grace Griften, 668.

LOGAL HO. 121, FOSTORIA, OHIO
New members: Elliot Cole, New Ames.
Transfer swued: Housy Workman.
Transfers deposited: Oien Amberger, 307; Everet Sandson, 15; George Lackey, 38.

LOCAL NO. 123, RICHMOND, VA.

New members: Clinton Patker, Herbert Fowell, Jr., ymond Stumm, Wenty Ferkins, 30 W. Kun, Watte Warren, Jr., Rajnb W. Short, John Reess, Carol W. chenor, Jr., H. W. Radford, Katherine V. Allen, Jos. Jebien, Will Farmer, Ed. O. Santucel, Carl Wallman, Eddle Carmeni, Jr., Ray E. Butter, John M. Traylor,

New members: Cilhiton Parker, Herbert Powell, Jr., Raymond Simmus, Wm. L. Perkins, John Reese, Carol W. W. Lichetor, Jr., Rajh W. Short, John Reese, Carol W. Tichetor, Jr., R. H. W. Radford, Katherine V. Allen, Jos. W. Jelicen, Jr., Ray M. W. Short, John Reese, Carol W. Jelicen, Will Farmer, Ed. O. Santucel, Carl Wallaud, Jr., Eddle Carmeal, Jr., Ray E. Butler, John M. Traylor, E. Travelling members: Batt Hawn, Francis Corriells, Morty Robito, Irving Levick, Carl Gunther, Hay Woods, all 161; Ruppert Reegady, S02; Billy Smith, 6c; Ruas Williams, Bioh Morton, Ray Johnson, Ray McKenatry, Lowell Moore, Hick Mality, W. H. Bodgson, John Carsella, Robert Getinardi, all 16; Jas. Sinos, 147; Boscer Pryor, 302; Sam Beeber, 201; Vilvent Augustine, 6c; Prod Blons, Bonn Beeber, 201; Vilvent Augustine, 6c; Prod Blons, Gresstan, 9; George Farrar, 557; Rarold Willred, Clarente Queens). Win Conaver, Hob Larson, W. D. Lee, Frank Matson, Archie Meistryc, all 364; Charles Slierz, 152; Harold Sinot, Dick Jones, Duth 152; Harold Sinot, 546; Lin Helt, George Salvies, 180; Paul Robels, 163; Roy Lin Helt, George Salvies, 180; Paul Robels, 163; Roy Commor, all 364; George Robbinson, 112; Reony, Volk, M. W. Lin Helt, George Stobhnson, 112; Reony, Volk, M. W. Lin Helt, George Stobhnson, 112; Reony, Volk, Janie Walbert, 173; Ruth Cowles, 10; Freedile Landons, 22; Cecil Science, 244; Jack Cridler, 770; Kingstey Moulbry, Dick Scher, 244; Jack Cridler, 770; Kingstey Moulbry, Dick Scher, John Shuman, Eddle Lardon, Miller, H. Kenneth Winde, 770; Harry Freedilla, Laron Shewell, Allen Bolman, Wu. Hammond, Hill Burkhard, Krenet Straub, Stanley Ursber, Charles, Fisher, Carl Landra, Ronnie Suyder, Walter Matshao, Rill Barkhard, Krenet Straub, Stanley Ursber, Charles, Fisher, Carl Landra, Ronnie Suyder, Walter Matshao, Rill Barkhard, Lenny Fant Propose, All 162; Cannon, E. Wyati. M. Jones, M. O'Ronn, R. Cieveland, L. Roberts, R. Cannon, F. Crultt, all 161; D. McWilliams, Charles Schooland, Propose, Charles, Ticher, Carl Landra, Ronnie Suyder, Walter

LOCAL NO. 131, STREATOR, ILL.

LOCAL NO. 137, CEDAR RAPIOS, 10WA members: Cheries Okell, Dick Gatrelle, order deposited; Oliver Cutler, holeswit; Jerry Jans.

LOCAL NO. 138. BROCKTON. MASS. ge in officers: Edward J McCarthy, president, members: Frank L. Vargus, Gerald Dufresse, Albert , Francis Morris, Alfred Salus.

LOCAL NO. 142. WHEELING, W. VA.
herrs for 1829: President, Nic Von Berg; vice-president, Nat Thomas; secretary and business agent, Research of the Commission of the Commissio

pb E. Schultz
ausfer withdrawn; Wilda Russ Rees,
relacuel; George M. Poormon,
averling members; Herry Weiman, 38; Sammie Steffen,
Danny G'Uonner, 54; Donald McAdoo, 37; Lew Baster,
Glew Williams, Verona Michana, Olem Quintin, E. J.
dins, 31; 100; Roger Fires, 243; J. Weber, 10; Fred
& 43; Ses, Unick, 120; David O. Priedrichson, 245;
Hirlandill, 146; Ole Odney, 784.

LOCAL NO. 143, WORCESTER, MASS. Transfer Issued: John E. Mesdowerott. Transfer deposited: Frank (Okle) O'Connor.

LOCAL NO. 147, DALLAS, TEXAS

members: Charles Lamar Kemp, John D. Beddes,
ansters withdrawn: Harlin Tegt, 510; Herschel Bat-

Transfers withdrawn: Hartin Tegt, 540; Herschel BalTransfers Issued: Robert J. Rucker, Carlos Kent, Phill
Baster, Dalton Rizontto, Fraier Garnet
Travellog members: Emery Deutsch, Ernest Christopher,
Corres Follin, Joseph Fellin, Llone G. Musan, John
Meebe Robert L. Behandson, Paul Russell, I. M. Cohen
Housert Kint), Genes Jaffe, Gorge Booksty, Weller
Houser Kint), Genes Jaffe, Gorge Booksty, Weller
Houser Gerald Deputer, J. Tommy
Transfer (Grand Deputer), J. Tommer Germes, R. R.
Rosmertille, Don Carner, Bruce Stanley, Honard Wellman,
Instell Ball, Al Iosa, H. B. Holmer, Gurtland Linder,
all 47; Billy Teste, Bardolph Wuksoon, Herbert I. Osgood,
Cyril Wosalman, Michael Ferlim, Harty Kieber, Wesley
Schellhaus, all 40; Jaseph Triseart, Jil: Lao Marchioni,
John Bardnert, 62; Ramuel Brudy, 18; Wilson Bussher,
502; Phill Lesson, Joe Kreett, Herb Army, Dick Dickson,

Frank Diesi, Russ Jones, Herb Walsh, Earl Kennedy, all 10; John Lain, Owen Hopp, both 11; Jack Gaulke, Bob D'Andres, Peter Kuntz, all 10; Andy Jacob, 1.

Resigned: George H. Shutt.

LOCAL NO. 153, 2AN 103E. CALIF.

Officers for 1939 President, A. E. Bauer; vice-president, Richard Ruodes; secretary-treasurer, Arthur H. Kunn; secreant-st-arms. S. Casell; board of directors; C. F. Mainsueneau. Otto Miller, A. D. Rowe, A. Passatelli, Boy Page, Ryl De Lucchi; trustees; George T. Maithews, W. F. Anthes, Sr. Don Page.

New members: Fred Massa. Leonard Graye, George Rocke, Cillion Crofices, Al. Mress, Meivin Barbettini, Hienard Crother, Richard Anderson
Transfers Issued Joe Brocato, Lud Hogan, Earl Sturgls, bon Kapp, Don Linna.

Transfers withdrawn: Bernie Halpert, Louis Giroux, both 47.

LOCAL NO. 155. BARNSTABLE, MASS. ned: Norman Munning, E. Thacher Chase, Jr.

LOCAL NO. 157, LYNCHBURG, VA. crs lasued; Charles Tisdale, Joseph Vestal, R. Transfers Issued; Charles Tisdale, Joseph Vestal, R. Keith Roby, Darrin O'Brien.
Transfer returned Sam Perkins, Jr.
Transfer returned Sam Perkins, Jr.
Transfers deposited Stewart W. Bruchey, 40; Charles
W. Wallace, 268; Huzley Jackson, 534; Charles Trescott,
558.

LOCAL NO. 160, SPRINGFIELD, ONIO
New member: Earl McKrever,
Tounsfers deposited Charles Hite, 181; Elmer Gerkhart,
201 E. Niles: Harry Gerkhart, Lile Cola, all 8.
Trunnfer Issued: Chester Blowinan.
Hestarest: Paul Kubashir.
Hestarest: Paul Kubashir.
Lile Cola, all 2.
Sisley, Oerkhart, Lile Cola, all 2.

LOCAL NO. 181, WASHINGTON, D. C.
Traveling members: Eddy Duchin, Gene Bauman
Harry Camibell, Weadell De Lory, Harre Diaz,
Geller, A. Kinze, John MacAre, Fred Morros,
Niaw, Lew Sherwood, Chartes Troila, Stanley Max J. Martin, Hukh D. Davis, buth 362.

Mar J. Martin, Hush D. Davis, both 802.

LOCAL NO. 174. NEW ORLEANS, LA.

New member Oxden W. Lafaye.

Transfer issued: J. F. Vudhuan.
Transfers deposited: Norby Baney. Willard Campbell.
Transfers deposited: Norby Baney. Willard Campbell.
Transfers deposited: Norby Baney. Willard Campbell.
We. W. Harding Market Paris, C. Bus Michaels, George Kener. H. Yougablan, Tem Enos, Tom Smith, Theron Mertis. Scient Rohrer (Sall') Davis Was. Bussen.
Transfers withdrawn: Chase Evans. Donald Sanderson, Verne Yonker, Roling Oxle. Arthur Smith. Pat Greenwell, Dick McNully, Win Panyo, Jr. Tom Allison. Edite Dorch, Larry Kimamore, Frank Bennette, Biol. Onliz. Fred Lud-Larry Kimamore, Frank Bennette, Biol. Onliz. Fred Lud-Larry Kimamore, Frank Bennette, Biol. Onliz. Fred Lud-Rich Bennette, Brownell Standers Sally Davis Allison, Commy Levels, Joseph Strahl, Win. Payre, Alton J. Bernard, W. J. Rossonsteie, W. R. Cithure, Jr., Resigned: Mrs. B. Greenler.

New memiters James Pollina Howard Morganstern.
Travelling incenters John Broderick James Cagno, Joe.
Dobie, Alfred Maiatenia, William Cei, James Winier.
Transfer members: Vie De Curistopher, James Kippel, bolil 11st; James Fonts, Flord Hulls, bodis 80.

LOCAL NO. 190, WINNIPEG, MANI., CANADA New members: J. Finkleman, B. A. Vermander, J. Tounneed, K. Kerr, A. Shanks, J. Woodheld, A. Joyal, S. Particle, C. L. Lambertson, T. Tanisters, dependent F. McCleaver, C. L. Lambertson, T. Gardner, R. H. Mumford, D. McComerbie, all 390.

LOCAL NO. 195, MANITOWOC, WIS.

Transfers withdrawn: Rill Dutleton, Cook Harding, Michael Regovatz, Raymond Golla, Paul Hein, Ed. Woerpel, Julianne Desmond, Rathb Freeman, Eugene Meyer, Keuneth Moyer, Eliner Evan-son, Transfers Issued; James M. Kennedy, Richard Ellig, Arthur Sanville, Arthur Shmek, Ellis Clayton, James Schnelder, Alvin Miller, Transfer deposited: Peter Mantho.

Transfer desgrees: Peter Mantho.

LOCAL MO. 203, MAMMOND. IND.

New member: Educard L. Frowthe.

Transfers dejrosited: W. R. Huntington, K. B. Parker, E. E. Lowry. Jan Deutsam, Gene G. Russell, Michael Missonn, Bronn Dunlar, Bude Williams, Charles Michaelon, Loren Kerns, Darrovce Williams, Mertin Ent, Wilson, Boren Henry Short, H. C. Hierbauch, Charles Hunter, Henry Short, H. C. Hierbauch, Charles Hunter, Wesley Green.

Parker, Gene G. Russell, Transfer Issued, Ethical Gereta, Transfers testumed: James Witty, Edward R. Pripps, Clearing Marjoric Marjoric Warren, Albert Allen, Clearance Marjoric Warren, Albert R. Short, Walter Ballborn, Robert Allen, Clearance, Marjoric Warren, Albert Barnitz, Arthur Ray, Harry Elsenberg, M. Conner, Sent Wisconson, all 10: M. Hammel, 20: Earl Conner, Sent Wisconson, all 10: M. Hammel, 20: Earl Conner, Sent Wisconson, all 10: M. Hammel, 20: Earl Conner, Sent Wisconson, all 10: M. Hammel, 20: Earl Restat, 16: Harrer Elith, 4: Art Beecher, 160: Howard Bestut, 337.

Restot, 237.

LOCAL NG. 208. CHICAGO. ILL.

New members: Harry Jackson, Mead Levis, Wesley Stringfellow, George Hunt.

Transfers Issued: Leonard Hibb, Avid Garrett, Fred Lee Reed, Gentry Warden, Gerald Valentine, James McLeary, skippy Williams. Freddie Webster.

Transfer received: Doll Armenia.

Delecates in National Convention: Harry W. Gray, Berbert H. Byron, William Exercit Samuela.

LOCAL NO. 212, ELY, NEV.

LOCAL NO. 213. STEVENS POINT, WIS. members: Lawrence Brill, Alfred Brill, Chester drawn: Ula Mae Knudson, Harvey Baker, Irv.

Gullikson.

LOCAL NO. 217, IEFFERSON CITY, MO.

Officers for 1939: O. H. Petry, president; Virgil Rick, the president; F. X. Holt, secretary tressure; Charles Fromme, expected terms; executive board. O. H. Petry, Virgil Rick, F. X. Holt, Charles Frompe, Charles E. Warner, Vic Lyon, Oscar Gracisley, Edwin Perry, Frita

r members; Miss Marie Wilson, Miss Buth Warren, Loretts Los. Isroel: Kenneth Houston. 18-21: Freddie Lewis, Edwin Calkins, Mercellth Hare, C. Taft, Thomas E. Birch, Charles T. Magruder.

April.

New
Dean W
Trans
47: Da
ten, 32:
Trans
With
Shaw,
Trans
Joe Le
Erass

New Willia Resi

LOGAL NO. 248, PATERSON, N. J.
Restored to membership: John Neglia.
Transfer cancelled: Charles Molier.
Transfer deposited: Thelma Besuma.
Transfer insued: Alex. Fila.

LOCAL NO. 249, IRON MOUNTAIN, MICH. egates to Convention: James C. Perino. Robert J. ics: alternates, Cheries Bollio, George Corel.

Delegates to Convention: James C. Perino, Robert J. Idrica; alternates, Charles Bollio, George Coral. Transfer leawed: Eimen Burche. Fransfers deposited: Cat Callway, Jerry Belleman, both ; George Hageman, 33; Oladys Jenseno, 536; Mary mesler, 73; Rose Montgomery, 5; Chraia McCauley, ; Jame E. Meyrer, 73; Marte Werdoll, 289.

213; Jane E. Meyers, 73; Marle Werdell, 289.

LOCAL NO. 256. BIRMINGHAM. ALA.

Transfer withdrawn: Hervey Laboute, 214; Paul Inbody, 161; Herb. Bass, 518.

Traveling members: Red McEwen, 257; Al. Kiein, 344; Roger Abelman, Karl Morse, both 168; Bert Ewer, 203; Jack Lavoverite, 218; Histold Lettner, 781; Herb Finner, Herb Kingsley, Joo Racenberg, Max Rich, Bunny Berlasa, Gus Havano, Larry Walers, Max Rich, Bunny Berlasa, Gus Havano, Larry Walers, Ornelf, Joe Bushkin, Edd. John Napinn, Rob Jenny, Ray Connelf, Joe Bushkin, Edd. Carlon, 38; Luonald McAdoo, 51; Toon Bader, 180; Danny O'Conner, 34; Wm. Bruderlek Sch.

Transfer deposited: Wm. Dalton, 213.

Erased: Frank Wagle, Jas. Dawkins.

LOCAL NO. 257, NASHVILLE, TENN.

LOCAL MO. 257. NASMVILLE, TENN.

New members: Lillian Vann Hunt, Miriam Christine
Mefford, Unitone Payne, lisbeth Smith, Bobert Lee Watta,
Letter deposited: Harry Zimmer.
Transfer etiturned: Amelia Vincent.
Traveline members: Tommy Dorsey, Dave Jarobs, Ward
Sillows, Elmer Manithers, Freddle Studies. Babe Bussin.
Sheets Hefurt, Johnny Mince, Yank Lawson, Andy Ferretti, Howard Marith, Carmen Martren, Dava Deuts, Ward
Frailer, Geren Mith, Carmen Martren, Dava Deuts, Charler,
Travellen Geren Letter, Manith, Carmen Martren, Ororge Silrava,
Marry Evans, John N. Flewellyn, Lewis Koppelman, Dockie
Welle, Fred Green, B. R. Morton, Letter Collins, 802;
Lee Walters, 131; Arnold Croce, 77; Wm. Count Basie,
Joe Jones, Walter Pase, Letter Young, Ronald Washingtum, Dan Minor, Ed. Lewis, all 827; W. O. Claytos, 787;
Harry Edon, 2; Earle Warren, 500; Elbert Williams,
James Young, Dan Grisson, all 208; John D. Lincoln, 47;
Vernon W. Hrarden, Glon L. Taft, both B: Frank Lilling
Lincherter, Russell Bowler, Kerl Carruthers, Willie Bmith,
John H. Willen, James Crawford, Mosea Allen, Joe
Thomas, Athert Norris, all 513; Edward A. Tompkins, 73;
Plamer Crumbler, 534; 89, Oliver, 586; Ted Buchner, 5;
Verdamse Rodieck, Vernamse Rodieck, both 138; Oliva
June Hoskins, 210; Lillie Marks, 351; Molly Welburn, 111.

LOCAL NO. 280. SUPERIOR, WIS.

Transfers Issued: Pearl Werner, William McGea.
Transfers deposited: Charles Ackins, 18; Milton Gre
229.

LOCAL NO. 263, BAKERSFIELD, CALIF. members: Mel Hoover, Chester Johnson, Lew Stone

New members: Mel Hoover, Chester Johnson, Lew Stone, Duan West. Transfers deposited: James Borchers, Joseph Puller, both 17; David Kaina, 212; Theodore Yap, 47; Waiter Bobla-ron, 32; Transfers Issued: Joo Cullen. Withdrawn: Dick Mason, Ray Porgy, Jake Sicher, Earl Mbar

naw. Transfers withdrawn: Larenzo Flennoy, Walter Williams, or Lewis, George Reed, all 787; Joe Watson, 47. Etased: Floyd Stenbach.

LOCAL NO. 284, KEOKUK, 10WA Transfers Issued: Bob Anderson, Carl Elstrom, Joseph Pokorny, Leun Smith, Harry Ose.

LOCAL NO. 271, OSKALOOSA. IOWA
Officers for 1939: L. R. Carson, president; secretarytreasurer, V. M. Ilnue; hoard members: George Young,
Vern Scollon, Jas. Bass, Harlan White.

LOCAL NO. 204, WAUKERAN, ILL. for 1939: President, P. G. Bnow; vice

Officers for 18:19: President, P. O. Room; rice-president, Gerrse Randstrom; secretary-treasurer, Q. W. Pritchard; esrezant-a-tarms, A. A. M. Hook; board; C. Alden, D. Cohen, H. Houver, I. Stockstell.
New members: Glen Haynes, John Howley, Emil Swanson, Robert LeMieux, Bernie Krieg, Jan Diesl, Ray Endressen, Rozer Andersen, Annold Jarvis, Olin Long.
Resigned: Gertrade Layach, Alfred Kraus, Elwyn Wight-

LOCAL NO. 200, TOLEDO. OHIO
New members: Vivian Hawkins, Mary Reil Crawfo
William Gillmore, James Allen.
Resigned: Norman Jones.

LOCAL NO. 288, KANKAKEE, ILL.
aveling members: Florence McDonald, 47; bands:
Laking, 90; Will Osburne, 202; Goodman Bros., 386;
h Gale, Harold Key, both 323; Semmy Reck, Gene
r, both 37; Hinckey Mariotti, Joe. Dezutti, both 307;
Riss, 131.

LOCAL NO. 292, SANTA ROSA, CALIF.

New member: Maxwell Johnson.

Irropped: H. F. Birkedai, Nr., R. F. Birkedai, Jr.,

Thomas Bosman, Helene D. Bruwne, Joe. Campl, V. J.

Barling, Lehand Engelke, Fred Gailo, Wesley Gresout,

Elwood Helius, Ahr Gelattl, Cerll Hunter, Thelma Mullanez, Marian Rateliffe, Charles Vitalo, Allistair Issaett,

William Johnson, Norman Jordan, Walter Lassen, Roy

Miller Roy Rapalyee, Arthur Reibli, Baymand Whitehead,

Joe. Wright.

Resigned: Charles Weatherby, A. L. Fitsgerald.

Transfers withdrawn: Norman Fouler, Frank O'Neil.

Transfers issued: William Neidlinger, James Filmor.

New member: Thomas E. Norquest.
Resigned: Clair Omar Musser.
Frased: Ahram Lincoln.
Transfers detected: Robert Lenig, Samuel Wright, both
299; Januar Tate, 343; Johnny Lynd, Clarence E. Wright,
Trumme Glibert, Eli McTherson, George Eolley, Jackson, William A. Jones, all 274.

LOCAL NO. 288, NIAGARA FALLS, ONT., CANADA Officers for 1939: President, Harry McAndrew; vice-president, Ciliford Fortier; secretary, 8. G. Chorrie; treas-urer and business agent, Arthur Burley.

LCCAL NO. 304, CANTON, OHIO cers for 1970: Jas. T. Jelly, president: Bay E. co., vice-president; Prancis lieucy, recording seria-W. H. Jones, secretary-treasurer.

LOCAL NO. 386. BAN LUIS OBISPO, CALIF.

COCAL NO. 386. BAN LUIS OBISPO, CALIF.

Officers for 1839: Al. Guerra, president; C. F. Binvall.

e-president; Andre Freisa, severeisy-treasure; board

directors: Clyde Campbell, James Greening, Gos Polez,

N. Brown, Fred Baold, Tommy Hearn.

New members: A. E. (Tod) Bourne, Leonard Johnson

ul Twyford, John H. A. Cross, LeRoy Sirefeld, Wim. M.

dy, Lester Barry, Hayes, Lloyd, J. Eshiri, Jro Keyver

serence James Mahan, James Mecquit, Indoor Bilvera

Transfer Issued: Angelo Polis Sobies 153.

Robles, 153.

LOCAL NO. 318, MECHANICVILLE, N. Y. member: Tony Sharps.

LOCAL NO. 319, MILFORD, MASS.

New members: Albest Calagione, Alfred Guidetti, Robert anley, Anthony A. Iacovalli, Alphone Iadarola, Frant Iadarola, Enrico J. Jannitelli, Arthur Glenn Kelarr, ario J. Marchionda, Olindo P. Martello, Victor Mini-Religned: Gordon Eddy

ielin.
Resigned: Gordon Eddy, Frank Paul, Joseph Sinatre arren 8t. Baureur. Transfer depublied. John E. Meadowcroft, 143. Transfer withdrawn: Bamoel Rherman, 363.

Transfer withdrawn: Bambel Netman, 382.

LOCAL NO. 225, SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

New members: Frank Gutlerres, William Carmen.

Transfers deposited: Marlawe Wileoz, LaVerne Rousnew, Edwin II. Hetcher, 211 201; Carvel Craig, Lyle

Reard-ley, Dutid Moore, Baus Glibert. R. Rorenson, Peter

F. Eastman, all 8; Paul Nigro, Robert Dejte, both 47;

Robert Hyrnes, Layd G. Dishnean, both 73; Ceell Guilletne, 8; Jimmie F. Britger, 388; Richard H. Townee, 39;

Ceell Sulliverson: Carvel Craig, Lyle Beardaley, Darid

Moore, Baus Gilbert. II. Severeson, Peter F. Eastman, all

6; Paul Nigro, Robert Dayle, both 47; Robert Byrnes, 73;

Ceell Guilleton, 6.

Transfer issued: Roy D. Toung

Resigned: Ed. II. Ceta, Abris Feloreisel.

Brased: James R. Whitfield.

LOCAL NO. 332, GREENSBORG, N. C.

New members: Oskar Stephant, Carrott Harrison, B. C.

Stoan, K. Fishburne, Virait Brown,

The Company of th

LOCAL NO. 333, EUREKA, CALIF.

ceited: Oliver E. Tudor, 47.

LOCAL NO. 337, APPLETON. WIS

LOCAL NO. 338, MT. VERNON, OHIO

LOCAL NO. 841, MURRISTOWN, PA.
Transfers deposited: Charles Welkel, Charles Finklinder,
Paul Hoffman, all 311; Anthony Verruni, 5; Nathen Hellisman, 659.

Man, 658.

LOCAL NO. 387, VALLEJO, CALIF.

New members: Albert Sedbel, Wellace Neill, Jr., Harry
Cruzil, J. Mann, Robert Brun. H. Miller.
Transfers deposited: Ted Nebbe, S. Howard Nerens, 511;
Earl Collins, 485; Gorden Atchier, 642.
Transfers withdraws Mal Duke, Juhn Duke, Eddie
Duke, Lucille Duke, Elmer Tomphins, all 99; Robert
Clark, 465.

LOCAL NO. 368, RENO. NEV.

Now members: Mildred Wilder, Mades Avansino, Bar-riet Ihrig, Wm. Hennett, John Ilaheus, Robert Biarkey, Transfer members: George M. Perrine, 10; Harold Smith. 518: George Tong, 47. Transfers deposited. Rud Eastman, Leona Frichette, both 818; Ben Carlton, 47; Bon Atteberry, 501; Roy Moore, 12; Gregory Krehover, 47. Created Sunded. Bret Balley, Neil Carlsch, Robert F. Created Morris, Carl Bruhns, Clair Hinkley, Jimmie F. Hriges, 200

Transfers Issued: Rret Balley, New Transfers Issued: Rret Balley, New Ambourt Morris, Carl Juhns, Clair Hinkley, Jimmis Ambourt Morris, Carl Juhns, Clair Hinkley, Jimmis Transfers cancelled: Jack Hernie, 369; Fred Williams, 6; Glibert Wrinkler, 323.
Transfers withdrawn: Wilbur Stump, 6; Otilio Bleeca, 308; Carlos Duran, 41; Antonio G. Alfonse, 41; Luis Castellians, 308; Joe Luns, 335; Alfonse Valdex, 47.
Traveling members: Charles (Huddy) Rogers, Hen Feman, Herman Stanchfield, Jack Henderson, Harold Wallace, John Micollini, Robert Domesick, Richard Kissinger, all 802; Stephen Benorie, 348; Thomas D. Carl, 138; Edward Cornellas, 350; Ralph Hares, 10; Tommy Reo. 78; Russell Isaacs, 9; Carl Ravarza, 6; Joseph Mico. 335; Walter Clark, Kenseth Smart, Hollie Ridwell, Harold Loynd, Ellis Kirk, Relarley Ellison, Frank Flynn, Wm. Deeble, Marlan Kemith, all 47; Al. Randistrom, 687.
Resigned: Wm. B. Woodward, Jos N. Woodward.

LOCAL NO. 372, LAWRENCE, MASS. members: Francis J. Begreto, Anthony Napoli,

New members: Francis J. Begreto, Anthony Napoli, chard (feast).
Transfers withdrawn: Ted Roy, William Whiles, Tuffl stwick, all 9. orwick, all 0.
Transfers deposited; Walter F Trombly, 120; Archie reduct, 189; Daniel A. Spero, 302.
Transfer issued: Anthony Picciotto.

LOCAL NO. 375, EASTON, PA. New member: Harry D. Martin, Transfer deposited: John Horaco Barker. Transfer issued: William R. Simmers.

LOCAL NO. 395, PORT ANGELES. WASH.

LOCAL NO. SSS, PORT ANGELES. WASH.

Officers for 19:39: Nell Thomas, president; Earl Miller, vice-president; Oliver Gus, serverser, Uren Dismund, sergeent-strame; Bert DeBousie, Asie Linders, lonaid Hanch, securite bongt; Elmer Linn, Wesley Withil, delegates to Central Labor Council.

Transfer expired: R. K. Taylor, 76.

Resigned: Donaid Burdiet.

Trassfer expired: R. K. Taylor, 76.

Resigned: Donaid Burdiet.

Trassfer and Elmen Rianchfield, Jack Henderson, Harold Walser, John Miccolini, Rohert Domenick, Richard Kissinger, Buddy Rogers, all 802; Thomas Carlo, 138; Steve Renorie, 288; Ralph Hays, 10; Tommy Beo, 78; Russell Isaacs, 8.

LOCAL NO. 396. GREELEY, COLO.

niember: Ralph Willia Levy, ifer deposited: Ray Leach, 201, ifer issued: Richard Horton.

LOCAL NO. 387. GRAND COULEE. WASM.

New members: M. K. Longiey. Herry Powell. Ernest
Cupp. Blanley Warden, Bert Renler, kd. Hunt, Jack
Watta, Chuck Peterson.

Transfers deposited: Edwin B. Hill. Ken Jacobson, book
16; Heward Sanders. 105; R. V. Doddi, 76.

Traveling members: Norm Thue. Hill Golden, Dud Wilson, Frank Boulay, Diek Jones, Don Heilday, all 103.

son, Frank Boulay, Dick Jones, Don Heilday, all 105.

LCCAL NO. 408. MONTREAL, QUE.. CANADA
New members: Jack Bristowe, Ridney Cohen
Resigned: Fernand Barrette, Baymond Glibert, Frank
George Radeilffe.
Transfers senserited: Jack Bristowe, Nick Hope.
Transfers issued: Lennug Gordon, Coleman J. Lewis.
Traveling members: Louis Lange, 802: John Johnson, 150Bore Appolon, Cond.; E. P. Gersborn, 256: Royer Jansten,
Sos, Amory Hammer, Imman (Hickey) Freeman, Fred Well
Jano, Al. Anderson, Cill Watner, Albert Ramere, Johnny
Fleider, Johnny Gomez, sil 23; Roger Pryor, 389; Russell
Williams, Millie Smith, Boy Johnson, Ray Mackintry,
Lowell Moore, Dick Watthy, all 10; James Mins, 117.
Robert Gebhart, Robert Morton, sil 10.

LOCAL NO. 408, BIDDEFORD, MAINE migned: Aifred Sellers, Edmond Beaudoin, Ralph Arm

strong.
Transfer deposited: Edgar P. Wallace, Edward J. Nash both 376.
Transfer revoked: Mildred N. Clark, 286.

LOCAL NO. 422, BEAVER DAM, WIS.

New members: Edgar Burr, Ray uberbuhler, Herbert Itschke, John Hobsitz.

Resigned; Karl Dowd, Harvey Piarree.

Transier deposited: William Montgomery.

Transier withdrawn: Clarence Meudorf.

LOCAL NO. 423, NAMPA, IDANO New members: Cleo Scroggins, Don Rice, Leo Poirer, John A. Hunt. Traveling members: Jim Baker, Ronald Bradley, Rarold Irwin, Russell Irwin, Rills Anderson, Avery Thomas, Mrs. John Marice, Elicen Peck, Marie Hikman, Ruth Hopf-garden, Christine Odlago, Lorraine Bayes, Pluma Eastham.

LOCAL NO. 424, RICHMOND, CALIF. weembers: Roward Rose, Ivan Allen, Monr Standish, John Berlino, Manuel Travers.

LQCAL NO. 483, WINDMA, MINN.

New members: Della E. Neumann, Emli A. Neumann, elbert Gleson, Adeta Lee, Jack Related, Wm. E. Johns, Ed. Johnson, Dalo C. Bitmons, Den Walters, Earl. White, Harold E. Compton.

Transfer Saued: Bill Johnson.

Transfers deposited: Victor C. Leesin, Ralph Bisbea.

Transfers withdrawn: Ralph Emerson, Harold Gibson,

B. Plock.

LOCAL NO. 488, VIRGINIA, MINN. Officer: for 1939: President, John Bayuh; secretary, armond Pappone.

LOCAL NO. 472, YORK, PA. New member: Kenneth F. McKinlay. Transfer Issued: Lind Walter, Jr.

LOCAL NO. 476 VANDERGRIFT, PA.

Transfer Issued: Edward Penningson.

LOCAL NO. 606. WAUSAU, WIS.

New members: M. Kreuger, E. Werner, C. Muenchow,
A. Frederich, G. Martin, E. Urmanski, F. Miller, E.

Blankeshorn, A. C. Polster,
Transfers deposited: Mrs. Bellers, 10: Fred Bennett,
B. Boffman, Rev Precions, M. Hahn, all 8: Glen Thorson,
230; F. Werner, 280; D. Blanchard, Babs Tronson, David
Demay, Bassell Smith, all 183.

LOCAL NO. 401, BEMIDJI, MINN,
Officere for 1839: President, Lee J. Howley; vice
nt, Ossar Baney; secretary-tressurer, M. M
and of directors: L. Hakkerup, Ernest Hendershei
Peterson, Ken Conley, Alfred T. Lortia.

LOCAL NO. 484, CHESTER, PA.

New members: Frank Refirefinger, Banuel Dupree, Carrell Dupree, Leonce Dupree, Robert Burrer. Nichnias Tucsso, Herbert Jayson, Staaley Butakii, Sarah Blake, Pract Colline, William Bewardet, William Rirk, Robert Jones, Art Joseph Miller, William Reynolds, Don Mothe, Augie Acchesbooth, Barnett Di Nitola, Victor Tutio, Michael Machman, Arthur Purnees, John Furnees, William Purnees, Jaques Cooley, George Ladvig, Joseph Allera, Gourge Manger, James Gordon, Jerry O'Brien, Berbert Collint, Ronny Ayre, Phil Mercek, Vinceous Basket, Barnett Beward Birjan, Tuny Stava, Vincent Brown, Brands Beward Birjan, Tuny Stava, Vincent Brown, Renty Brusses, Harvey Gardner, James Martin, Nino Montant, Augustino Montani, Rapout Bosemelse, Transfers returned: Victor Tutio, Earnest Di Nicolo, Richelm Michelman.

COMPLETE COURSE IN HARMONY

as taught by JULIUS YOGLER and JOSEPH HAGEN

(Continued from Page Fourteen)

Instead of using the term "whole tone," we use the term "step."

A step is a progression of a tone from one degree to the next above, or below, and comprises both a chromatic and a diatonic half-step.

EXAMPLE 5



D is a step higher than C. Write steps (higher) after each note of the following exercise.

N. B. The note is to be written on the next degree (line or space) above.

EXERCISE 3



DIATONIC MAJOR SCALES

The various degrees of each scale are designated by figures 1, 2, 3, 4, etc. Observe that the distance or interval between the 3rd and 4th, and the 7th and 8th degrees is that of a diatonic half-step. All other degrees are a step apart.

EXAMPLE 6



Write diatonic major scales. Prefix the accidentals as required, instead of having the signature at the beginning, and have the regular key signature at the end.

This method of writing the scales will insure a correct understanding of the constructive basis of all major scales, but not being the general practice, it is to be employed in this lesson only.

Write in this order:

- 1-Write the diatonic scale of the key indicated by the note at beginning of a line.
- 2-Write the signature.
- 3-Write the number of the degrees under each note. 4-Connect with a tie the notes that are a half-step apart.

See following example.

EXERCISE 4



Proceed in the same manner with the scales of F, B flat, E flat, A flat, D flat, G flat and C flat.

LOCAL NO. 408, NEW MAVEN, COMM, Officers for 1939; President, James M. Flotch.c; Arthur Itelio, secretary.

LOCAL NO. 487, GRAINERD, MINN.
cers for 18:19: President, Oscar Eleberg; vice-presiR. L. Monnee; secretary, Eddie O'Day; treasurer,
py Moora.

LOCAL NO. 605. KLAMATH, FALLS, ORE. Officers for 1939: President, J. A. McDonald; viceresident, B. Van Thome; Pecer-Rira, Peter Ritant; nornnt-al-arms, Dave Totton; board of directors; W. B. unt, L. E. Derby, Berbert Corbana, New member: Raymend A. Hilton, Berlgoad: Dun Pholps.

LOCAL NO. 468, MISSOULA, MONT, antier issued: Jack Baumgarinet, ateling members: Charles (Buddy) Bayers, Ren Herman Rianchield, Jack Henderson, Haufd Vall Riccini, Rahert Dumonich, Richard Kinstner, Nin, all 802; Stephen Benerle, 346; Edward Circ. Balph Harm, 19; Tumny Son, 78; Bissoell Issued

LOCAL NO. 517, PORT TOWNSEND, WASH

Officers for 1939: President, Vernon G. Jones; vice-president, Launard Halch; secretary and treasurer, Robert R. Marrioti.

LOCAL NO. 536, ST. CLOUD, MINN.

Transfer deposited: David D. Dumas, 18. Transfer withdrawn. David D. Dumas, Resigned: Vera Jane Bros. Transfer laused: Charles Halstead.

LOCAL NO. MI, NAPA, CALIF.

Now members: Howard Taller, Wm. P. Freythe, Rtan-lay Reynolds, Ernost E. Everett, Arthur Frower, Rachel Estimedi: Wondrow Greene, Walter Hoett, Bieir E. Lyunn, Ernaed: Wondrow Greene, Walter Hoett, Bieir E. Lyunn, Ernaed: Rickels, Al. Hull, Barold Mrad, Wm. Falsonne, Pat. O'Brien.

Due to lack of space the balance of the Local Roports for April will be printed to the next leave.

Ta

FAIR Bo GRAI

Ga

OMA Dr Or

ARC ATL

81

ATL Ki BLO B CI CAB VA CLI SI

GLE G

IRV

HE'

UNFAIR LIST AMERICAN FEDERATION OF MUSICIANS

BANDS ON THE UNFAIR LIST

Akbar Band, Dunkirk, N. Y. American Legion Band, Oconomowoc, Wis. Barrington Band, Camden, N. J. Bristol Military Band, Bris-tol, Conn. Capital City Boys' Band, Ottawa, Ont., Canada. Cheshire Band, Cheshire, Conn.

Cheshire Band, Cheshire, Conn.
Conn.
Cincinnati Gas and Electric Band, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Convention City Band, Kingston, N. Y.
Conway, Everett, Band, Seattle, Wash.
Crowell Publishing Co. Band, Springfield, Ohio.
East Syracuse Boys' Band.
Syracuse, N. Y.
Eau Claire Municipal Band, Donald I. Boyd, Director, Eau Claire, Wis.
Fantin'is Italian Band, Albany, N. Y.
Firemen's and Policemen's Band, Niagara Fails, N. Y.
Fort Cralo Band and Drum Corps, Rensselaer, N. Y.
German - American Melody Boys' Band, Philadelphia, Pa.
German-American Musicians'
German-American Musicians'
Association Band, Ruffalo.

Pa.

German-American Musicians'
Association Band, Buffalo,
N. Y.
High School Band, Mattoon,
Illinois.
International Harvester Co.
Farmuil Band, Rock Island,
Illinois.
Judge, Fi. and His Band,
(Francis Judge), Middletown, N. Y.

Grancis Judge, Middletown, N. Y.
Legg, Archie, and His Band,
Kiamath Falls, Ore.
Lengh German Band, Allentown, Pa.
Liherty Band, Emaus, Pa.
Lincoln-Logan Legion Band,
Lincoln, Illinois.
Mackert, Frank, and His Lorain City Band, Lorain, O.
Martin, Curley, and His
Band, Springdield, Ohio.
Onconta Military Band,
Onconta Military
Verthein, N. Y.
Varel, Joseph, and His Juvenilie Band, Breese, Ill.
Verthein, Arthur, Band,
Ableman, Wis.
Vineland Municipal Band,
Vineland Municipal Band,
Vineland Nunicipal Band,
Vineland, N. J.
Wuerl's Concert Band, Sheboygan, Wis.

PARKS, BEACHES and GARDENS

GARDENS

Revely Gardens, Dewey
Helms, Manager, El Dorado, Ark.
Buckroe Heach, J. Wesley
Gardner, Manager, Buckroe Heach, Va.
Casino Gardens, Windsor,
Ontarlo, Canada.
Castle Gardens, Youth, Inc.,
Proprietors, Detroit, Mich.
Edgewood Park, Manager
Howald, Bloomington, Ill.
Forest Amusement Park,
Mcmphis, Tenn.
Grand View Park, Singac,
N. J. Mcmpun.
Grand View Park,
J.
Green River Gardens, J. W.
Poling, Mgr., Henderson,
V.
Asna, Salina, Poling, Mgs.,
Ky.

Japanese Cardens, Salina,
Kaneas, Japanese Gardens, Salina, Kansa Jefferson Gardens, The, South Bend, Ind.
Kerwin's Beach, Jim Kerwin, Owner, Modesto, Calif. Mayfair Gardens, Harry Heim, Manager, Baltimore, Md. Midway Gardens, Tony Rollo, Manager, Mishawaka, Ind. Palm Gardens, Five Corners, Totowa Boro, N. J.
Playland Park, South Bend, Ind.

Ramona Park, Long Lake,
Ramona Park, Long Lake,
Kalamanoo, Mich,
Rite O Wa Gardens, Mr. and
Mrz. R. L. Fresh, Proprietors, Ottumwa, Iowa,
Riverside Park, Frank Jones,
Manager, Saginaw, Mich,
Rocky Springs Park, Jos.
Figarl, Owner, Lancaster,
Pa. Figarl, Owner, Lancaster, Pa.
Sri-A-Har Gardens, Kansas City, Mo.
South Side Bail Park, Lebanon, Pa.
Terrace Gardens, Hamilton, Ont., Canada.
Winnipeg Beach, Mapl., Canada.
Winter Gardens, St. Mary's, Ont., Canada.
Woodelif, Park, Poughteepsie, N. Y. ale, N. Y.
Yosemite National Park.
Yosemite Valley and Camp
Curry Company.

ORCHESTRAS

Kingston, N. Y.
Artellan's, Syd, Orchesira,
Pacific Grove, Calif.
Banks, Toug, and His Evening Stars Orchestra, Plainfield, N. J. field, N. J.

Berkes, Bela, and His Royal

Hungarian Gypsy Orchestra, New York, N. Y.

Botta, Al., Orchestra, Kohler,
Wis.

Boston Symphony Orchestra,

Boston, Mass.

Bowden, Len, and His Or-

TEXARKANA: Bowton, Mass.

Bowden, I.en, and His Orchestra, St. Louis, Mo.

Brown, Charlie, and His
Orchestra, Evansville, Ind. Gant, Arthur.
Municipal Auditorium.
Texas High School Auditorium.

Cairns, Cy, and His Orches-tra, Saskatoon, Sask.,

tra, Saskatoon, Sask., Canada. Cowboys' Dance Orchestra, London, Ont., Canada

Orchestra, Dondon, Ont., Canada.
Clarks, Juanita Mountaineer Orchestra, Spokane, Wash.
Cole, Forest, and His Orchestra, Marshield, Wis.
Cornellus, Paul, and His Dance Orchestra, Dayton, Ohlo.
Corsello, Edward, and His Rhode Islanders Orchestra, Syracuse, N. Y.
Dunbar, Wayne, Orchestra, Foughkeepsie, N. Y.
Esposito, Peter, and His Orchestra, Stamford, Conn.
Parrell, Gene, Traveling Orchestra, Stamford, Conn.
Parrell, Gene, Traveling Orchestra, Concord, N. H.
French, Bud and His Orchestra, Concord, N. H.
French, Bud and His Orchestra, Springfield, Ohio, Givens, Jimmie. Orchestra, Red Huff, Calif.
Goldberg, Alex.. Orchestra, Red Huff, Calif.
Goldberg, Alex.. Orchestra, Fair-field. Conn.
Griffith, Chet, and His Orchestra Spokane, Wash.
Harris, Stanley, Orchestra, Auburn, N. Y.
Hawkins, Lem, and His Hill
Billies, Fargo, N. D.
Helton, Wendall, Orchestra, Auburn, N. Y.
Hawkins, Lem, and His Hill
Billies, Fargo, N. Crehestra, Calgary, Alb., Canada.
Hookins Old-Time Orchestra, Calgary, Alb., Canada.
Hookins Old-Time Orchestra, Calgary, Alb., Canada.
Howard, James H. (Jimmy), Orchestra, Port Arthur, Texas.
Hummell Orchestra, Earle M.
Freiburger, Manager, Bartlesville, Okla.
Jacobsen's, Jay, Orchestra, Calgary, Alb., Canada.
Howard, James H. (Jimmy), Orchestra, Port Arthur, Texas.
Hummell Orchestra, Earle M.
Freiburger, Manager, Bartlesville, Okla.
Jacobsen's, Jay, Orchestra, Calgary, Alb., Canada.
Howard, James H. (Jimmy), Orchestra, Port Arthur, Texas.
Hummell Orchestra, Earle M.
Freiburger, Manager, Bartlesville, Okla.
Jacobsen's, Jay, Orchestra, Calgary, Alb., Canada.
Howard, James H. (Jimmy), Orchestra, Port Arthur, Texas.
Hummell Orchestra, Kings-ton, N. Y.
Hollionisvilch, Charles, and Orchestra, Akron, Ohlo.
Lodge, J. B., and His Orchestra, Fort Wayne, Ind.
Nelsen's Harold A., Or

Nova Orchestra, St. Louis, Missouri.
Stevens, Larry, and His Old Kentucky Serenaders, Paducah, Ky.
Stromeyer, Gilbert, Orchestra, Preston, Iowa.
Thomus, Roosevelt, and His Orchestra, St. Louis, Mo. Tony Corral's Castillians, Tucson, Aris.
Wade, George, and His Corn Huskers, Toronto, Ont., Canada.
Williams' Orchestra, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.
Zembruski Polish Orchestra, Naugatuck, Conn.

INDIVIDUALS, CLUBS, HOTELS, Etc. This list is alphabetically arranged in States, Canada and Miccellaneous

ALABAMA
BIRMINGMAM:
Sellere, Stan.
GADBEN:
Gadaden High School Auditorium.

MOBILE:
Murphy High School Auditorium.

ARIZONA

DOUGLAS:
Rogers, Geo. Z., Manager,
Palm Grove Cafe.

PMOENIX:
Emile's Catering Co.
Junior Chamber of Commerce. Phoenix Chamber of Com-Taggart, Jack. Mgr., Orien-tal Cafe and Night Club.

University of Arisona Audi-torium.

ARKANSAS

FORT SMITH: Junior High School. Senior High School. LITTLE ROCK: Bass, May Clark, Bryant, James B. Du Vai, Herbert, Fair Grounds, Oliver, Gene.

CALIFORNIA

BELMONT:
Belmonti Country Club,
Roy Daily, Manager.

ROY DRITY, Manager.
CHOWCHILLA:
Colwell, Clayton "Sinky."
HOLLYWOOD:
Cohen, M. J.
Morton, J. H. LOS ANGELES:

No. 3 AMBLES:
Bonded Management, Inc.
Boxing Matches at the
Olympic Stadium.
Howard Orchestra Service,
W. H. Howard, Manager.
Popkin, Harry and Frances,
operators, Million Dollar
and Burbank Theatres
and Boxing Matches at
the Olympic Stadium.
Sharpe, Helen.
Williams, Earl.

MODESTO: Rendezvous Club, Ed. Davis, OAKLAND:

De Azevedo, Suarea, Fauset, George, Lerch, Hermia. SACRAMENTO: Lee, Bert. SAN FRANCISCO: Kahn, Ralph.

SAN JOSE: Triena, Philip. SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO: Bourbon, Ray. Stockton: Sharon, C. VALLEJO:

VALLEJO:
Rendezvous Club, Adeline
Cota, Owner, and James
O'Nell, Manager.
VENTURA:
MoDaniels, R. P.

COLORADO

Canino's Casino, Tom Canino, Proprietor.
Marble Hall Ballroom.
Oberfelder, Arthur M.

BRAND JUNCTION:
Mile Away Ballroom. PUEBLO:
Blende Inn.
Congress Hotel.

CONNECTICUT BRIDBEPORT: Klein, George FAIRFIELD: Damshak, John.

MARTFORD:
Doyle, Dan.
Ginsburg, Max.
Stevenson, William. MERIDEN:
Green Lantern Grill, Michael Krupa, Owner. REW MAYEN:
Fleming, Mrs. Sarah L.
Kennedy, Charles.
Nixon, E. C., Mgr., Moose
Hall.
Civic League, The

Women's Civic League, The NEW LONDON:
Cluster Inn, P. Wilson
Innes, Manager. WATERBURY: Fitzgerald, Jack

DELAWARE

LEWES:
Riley, J. Carson.
REMOSOYN SEACH:
Del Heho Cafe. The, J. Carson Riley, Operator. wilmington:
Chippey, Edward B.
Crawford, Frank.
Johnson, Thos. "Kid."

FLORIDA

ACKSONVILLE:

Gate City Booking Agency.

Moll, Fred M.

Sellers, Stan.

Seminole Hotel.

LAKE WORTH:
Lake Worth Casine, J. E.
Elliott, Manager.

IAMI:
Dempsey-Vanderbilt Hotel.
Dickerman, Capt. Don, and
His Pirate's Castle.
Evans, Dorothy, Inc.
Fenias, Otto.
Steele-Arrington, Inc. MIAMI BEACH:
Galatis, Pete, manager, International Restaurant.

ORLANDO: Central Florida Exposition. Wells, Dr. Barse, Jack
Huntington Hotel. SARASOTA:
Louden, G. S., Manager,
Sarasota Cotton Club.

WEST PALM SEACH:
Mayflower Hotel and Pier.
Walker, Clarence, Principal
of Industrial High School. GEORGIA

VALDOSTA Wilkes, Lamar.

IDAHO PRESTON:
Persiana Dance Hall.

ILLINOIS

AURORA: Rex Cafe. CAIRO: Cairo High School and Faculty

GHAMPAIGH:
Piper, R. N., Piper's Beer
Garden,

CHICAGO:

CMICASO:

Amusement Service Co.

Associated Radio Artists'
Bureau, Al. A. Travers,
Proprietor.
Bernet, Sunny,
Denton, Grace.
Brine, Jack, Owner, "Play
Girls of 1938."
Frear Show, Century of
Progress Exposition, Duke
Mills, Proprietor.
Graham, Ernest,
Artist's Bureau.
Grey, Milton.
Krim, Sheldon.
Magee, T. Leonard.
Opera Club.
Pacelli, William V.
Pintozsi, Frank.
Quodbach, Al.
Sacco Creations, Tommy,
affiliated with Independent Booking Circuit.
Schaffner, Dr. H. H.
Sherman, E. (I.
Sipchen, R. J., Amusement
Co.
Sistare, Horace,
Stanton, James B.

Co. Sistare, Horace. Stanton, James B. Thomas, Otts. Young Republican Organi-sation of Illinois.

FOX LAKE:

Meyer, Harold, Owner

Cedar Crest Pavilion.

Mineola Hotel.

Mineola Hotel.
FREEFORT:
March, Art, Manager, New Palms.
KANKAKE:
Devlyn, Frank, Booking Agent.
MATTOON:
Pyle, Silas.
U. S. Grant Hotel.
MILROSE PARK:
Gault, Arthur.
MOLINE:
Bendezvous Nite Club.
MORTH CHICAGE:
Dewey, James, Promoter of Expositions.
PATTON:

PATTON: Green Lantern.

Green Lantern.
PEORIA:
Betar, Aifred.
PRINCETON:
Bureau County Fair.

Bureau County Fair.

quincy:
Quincy College Auditorium.
Quincy High School Auditorium.
Three Pigs, M. Powers,
Manager.
Urea Dance Hall, William
Korvis, Manager.
Vic's Tavern.
Vincent, Charles E.

Vincent, Charles E.
ROCKFORD:
Breinig, Charles O., Manager, Lyran Hall.
ROCK ISLAND:
Beauvette Night Club.
BOUTH BELOIT:
Ambassador Tavera.

INDIANA

EVANSVILLE:
Green Lantern Ballroom
Jos. Beltman, Manager.
FORT WAYNE:
Fisher, Ralph L.
International Twins' Association.

ciation.

GARY:
Martin, Joseph.
Neal's Barnyard
Young Women's Christian
Association.

INDIANAPOLIS:
Dickerson, Matthew.
Harding, Howard.
Kane, Jack, Manager, Keith
Theatre.
Marott Hotel.
Riviera Club.
Spink Arms Hotel.

MICHIGAN CITY:

Spink Arms Hotel.

MICHIGAR CITY:

Kraft. Kenneth, Manager,
L. & K. Enterprises.

Nahas, Jack, Proprietor,
Club Monarch.

Club Monarca.

MUNCIE:
Bide-A-Wee Inn, Paul E.
Liwin, Proprietor.
Romg cirv:
Kintzel, Stanley, Manager,
Marbor Ballroom.

Marbor Ballroom.
SOUTH BEND:
DeLeury - Reeder Advertising Agency.
Green Lantern, The,
Redden, Earl J.
Show Boat.
TENNE hauve:
Hoosier Ensemble.
Ulmer T.tio.
VINCENNES:
Rinaldo Cafe,

IOWA

ARNOLDS PARK:

Azarki, Larry, Manager, Central Ballroom. Dorman, Laurence.

CASCADE: Durkin's Hall.

CEDAR RAPIDS:
Jurgensen, F. H., Manager,
Cedar Park Ballroom,
Thornwood Ballroom
(Amusement Co.), L. M.
Garman, President; M. C.
Watson, Manager.

DES MOINES: Hoyt Sherman Auditorium. Hughes, R. E., Publisher, Iowa Unionist. Young, Eugene R.

CIT, Jesse. Orr, Jesse.

EMMETOBURG:
Davis, Art.
Feat Dodge:
Moose Lodge Hall.
Yetmar, George
Lomans:
Wagner, L. F., M
Whitewas Pavillo
MAPLETON:

MAPLETON:
Uhl Dance Pavilion, Mea
Lawrence Otto and
Uhl, Operatora

MARION:
Jurgensen, F. H., Manager,
Cedar Park Ballroom.
MARSHALLTOWN:
Haakenson, H. G.
Keeley, Gene,
OELWEIN:
Moonlite Pavilion.
Wildwood Pavilion.

OTTUMWA: Baker, C. G. WATERLOS:
K. C. Hall (also known as
Reichert Hall),
Moose Hall.

KANSAS

HUTCHINSON:
Brown Wheel Night Club,
Fay Brown, Proprietor.
Woodman Hall,
MANNATTAN:
Sandell, E. E., Dance Promoter. moter.

SALINA:
Cottage Inn Dance Pavilion.
Dreamland Dance Pavilion.
Eagles' Hall.
Twin Gables Night Club. TOPEKA:
Egyptian Dance Halls.
Kellams Hall.
McOwen, R. J., Stock Co.
Washburn Field House.
Women's Club Auditorium.

WICHITA: Bedinger, John.

KENTUCKY MENDERSON:
Kasey, Hoffman, Manager,
Kasey Club. HOPKINSVILLE: Stoole, Lenter, LEXINGTON: LEXINGTON:
Marble, Dr. H. B
Wilson, Sylvester A.
LOUISVILLE:
Elks' Club.
Inn Logola, Arch W.
Proprietor.
Miller, Jarvie E.
Norman, Tom.
Offutt, L. A., Jr.
Walker, Norval
MIDDLESSORO:
Green, Jimmie

LOUISIANA ABSEVILLE:
Roy's Club, Roy LaBlance,
Manager. Manager.

MONROE:
City High School Auditorium.
Neville High School Auditorium.
Ouchita Parish High School Auditorium.
Ouchita Parish Junior College.

MEW ORLEANS:
Hyland, Chauncey A.
Mitchell, A. T.

SMREVEPONT:
Adams, E. A.
Castle Club.
Tompkins, Jasper. Booking
Agent.

Agent. West, Adam MAINE

NORTH KENNEBUNKPORT:
Log Cabin Ballroom, Roy
Tibbetts, Prop.
OLD ORCHARD: Palace Ballroom, Charles Usen, Proprietor.

MARYLAND

MARYLAND

BALTIMORE:
Delta Sigma Fraternity.
Earl Club, Earl Kahn, Prop.
Erod Holding Corporation.
Hardy, Ed.
Knilghis of Pythias Lodge
(colored).
Manley's French Casino,
Stuart Whitmarsh, H. L.
B. Keiler and F. G. Buchhols, Managers.
Manley's Restaurant, Mrs.
Virginia Harris & Stewart
I. Whitmarsh, Mgrs.
Mason, Harold, proprietor,
Club Astoria.
Phi Kappa Sigma Fraternity.
Pythian Castie (colored).
Swithgall, Samuel, Proprietor, Rail Inn.

FROSTBURG: Shields, Jim, Promoter, Shields, Jim, Proi SCEAN CITY: Jackson's. Jackson, A. M. Jackson, Charles. Jackson, Lee. Jackson, Robert.

MASSACHUSETTS

BOSTON:
Fisher, Samuel.
Losses, William.
Moore, Emmett.
Nassero, Tommaso.
Paladino, Rocky.
Royal Palma,
Thorne, Clement. CHELSEA:
Hosso, Fred. DANYERS:
Batastini, Eugene
FALMOUTN:
Abbott, Charles, Prop., Old
Silver Beach Club. Lowell:
Paradise Ballroom.
Porter, R. W. NANTABREY: Sheppard, J. K. NEW BEDFORD: Cook School. New Bedford High School Auditorium. PITTSFIELD: High School Auditorium REVERE: Welch, J. F. BOMERVILLE: Duchin, Maurice

Duchin, Maurice.
WESTPIELD:
Park Square Hotel.
WORCESTER:
Sanda, Larry, Manager,
Bal'L'Air Ballroom.

MICHIGAN

Terrace, The, Park Lake. BATTLE GREEK:
Battle Creek College Li-brary Auditorium.

BAY CITY:
BAY CITY:
Alpha Omoga Fraternity.
Niedzielski, Harry.
Benton Manson:
Johnson, Hershel, Palais
Royal.

Royal

Betweet, J. W.

Big Four Athletic Club.

Cavanaugh, J. J., Receiver.

Downtown Theatre.

Collins, Charles T.

Dolphin, John.

Elks' Club.

Elks' Temple.

Fischer's Alt Heidelberg.

Fraser, Bam.

Peacock Alley.

WWJ. Detroit News Auditorium.

FLINT: Central High School Audi-

torium.

High School Auditorium.

Ranno Rapios:
Delta Pi Sigma Praternity.

St. Cecella Auditorium.

iempemine:
Anderson Hail, Fred Nelson, Manager,
Mather Inn.

Jackson:
Jackson County Building.
Sigma Tau Fraternity. Sigma Tau Fraternity.

KALAMAZOO:
Buchols Resort, Michael
Buchols, Owner and Manager, Summer Home Park,
Long Lake

LAINGSBURG: DeVault, Stewart, Prop., Round Lake Pavilion.

LAKEPORT: Lakeport Dance Hall. LANSING:

LANSINE:
Cage-Kish Co.
Lansing Central High School
Auditorium.
Metro Amusement Co.
Walter French Junior High
School Auditorium.
West Junior High School
Auditorium.
Wilson, L. E.
Meilllan:
Bodetto, Clarence, Manager,
Jeff's.

MENOMINEE:
Doran, Francis, Jordon College.

MEGAUNEE:
Adelphi Rink, Paul Miller,
Manager.

NILES: Powell's Cafe.

NORWAY: Valencia Ballroom, Louis Zadra, Manager. PORT HURON:
Gratiot Inn and Dance Hall,
W. Atkinson, Manager,

W. Atkinson, Manager, ROUND LAKE: Oordon, Don S., Manager, Round Lake Casino. 8461MAW: Fox, Eddie

MINNESOTA

BRAINERD: Little Pine Resort, FAIRMONT: Graham, H. R.

Granam, E. F., NEW ULM: Becker, Jess, Prop., Night-ingale Night Club. ingale Night Club.
Minneapolis:
Borchardt, Charles.
OWATONNA:
Bendorf, Clarence R., Box
452.

PIPETONE:
Bobsin, A. E., Manager,
Playmor Dance Club.
RECHESTER:
Desnoyers & Son.
ST. CLOUD:
Ahles, Frances.
ST. PAUL:
Fox. S. M.
WALKER:
Fisher's Barn,
WELLS:
Larson, H. O., Prop., Walnut Lake Pavilion.

MISSISSIPPI

MERIDEN:
Junior College of Meriden.
Senior High School of
Meriden.

MISSOURI

JOPLIN:

Central High School Audi-torium. torium.

RANSAS CITY:
Breden, Barry.
Fox, S. M.
Kansas Cit, Club.
McFadden, Lindy, Booking
Agent.
Watson, Charles C.
Wildwood Lake.
Willard, Don. MEXICO: Gilbert, William Cook, Bert, Manager, Ball-room, Winnwood Beach ROLLA:

Shubert, J. S. ST. JOSEPH: Thomas, Clarence H.

ST. LOUIS: 7. LOUIS:
Aid and Relief Club, Claude
Williams, pres.: Charles
Maul, soc.
Ford, Jack, mar. French
Casino.
Cili, Joseph M.
Sokol Actives Organization

SEPALIA:
Smith Cotton High School
Auditorium.

Boyer, Hubert.

BILLINGS:
Billings High School Auditorium.
Tavern Beer Hall, Ray
Hamilton, manager. Dishman, Orin, Prop., New Mint. RONAN: Shamrock

MONTANA

NEBRASKA

ALLIANCE:
Auditorium of Alliance.
FAIRBURY: Bonham.

Banno ISLAND:
Scott, S. F.

LINCOLN:
Avalon Dance Hall, C. W.
Hoke, Manager.
Federer, Howard, Manager,
Varsity Theatre.
Garden Dance Hall, Lyle
Jewett, manager.
Johnson, Max.
Wagner, John, President,
Lincoln Chapter, Security
Benefit Ass'n. Benent Associated and Associated Associated

di-

di-

ty.

el-

ID.,

001

lgh

001

er,

mafin

a.11.

rer.

:ht-

Box

den.

udi-

Sall.

aude

tion

chool

NEW JERSEY NEW JERSEY
ARCOLA:
Corriston, Eddie.
White, Joseph.
ATLANTIC CITY:
Knickerbocker Hotel.
Larose, Tony,
Little Belmont Cafe, Herndon Daniels, Owner.
Silfer, Michael.
ATLANTIC HIGHLANDS:
Kaiser, Walter. Kainer, Wai Brown, Grant. Club Evergreen. CAMDEN: Walt Whitman Hotel. CLIFTON:
Sliberstein, Jos. L. and
Ettelson, Samuel.

Silberstein, Jos. L. and Ettelson, Samuel.

SLEN GARDNER:
Green Hills Inn, Mr. and Mrs. John Sandago.

IRVINATON:
Club Windsor.
Philhower, H. W.
JERREY CITY:
Dickinson High School Auditorium. LONG BRANCH: Shapiro, Mrs. Louis Rem-bar, Manager, Hotel Scar-NEWARK:

EWARK:
Angster, Edward.
Clark, Fred R.
Devanney, Forest, Prom.
Kruvant, Norman.
Meyers, Jack.
N. A. A. C. P.
Pat & Don's.
Robinson, Oliver, Mummies
Club. Rutan Booking Agency. Rutan Booking Agency.
Santoro, V.
Saplenza, J.
Skyway Restaurant, Newark Airport Highway.
Stewart, Mrs. Rosamond.
Triputti, Miss Anna.
NEW SAUMSWICK:
Calahan, John. Schlesinger, M. S. PASSAIC:
Polish Home.
PATERSON:
De Ritter, Hal.

PRINCETON: Lawrence, Paul. Slevin, Ben, Mgr., "Casino" TRENTON:
Laws, Oscar A.
Union City:
Passion Play Auditorium. Passion Play Auditorium.
ventnon:
Ventnor-Pier.
west collineswood heients:
Conway, Frank, Owner,
Frankie Conway's Tayern, Black Horse Pike.

witoweed:
Bernard's Hofbrau.
Club Avalon, Joseph Tota-rella, Manager.

ADIMONDACK:
O'Connell, Nora, Proprietress, Watch Rock Hotel.
ALBANY: Bradt, John. Flood Gordon A. Flood Gordon A.
ARMONK:
Embassy Associates.
BALUSTON SPA:
Francesco, Tony, Manager,
Stockade Club.
Hearn, Gary,
Stockade Club.

SEACON:
Neville's Mountainside Farm
Grill. BINGHAMTON:
Bentley, Bert.
BROOKLYN:
Hared Productions Corp.

Hared Productions Corp.

BUFFALE:

Clore, Wm. R. and Joseph,
Operators, Vendome Hotel.
Erickson, J. M.
German-American Musiclans' Association.
King Productions Co., Geo.
Meadowbrook Country Club.
McVan's, Mra. Lillian McVan, Proprietor.
Michaels, Max.
Miller, Robert.
Nelson, Art.
Firk Country Club.
Shults, E. H.
Vendome Hotel.
W. & J. Amusement Corp.
ELLEWILLE:
Cohen, Mrs. A., Manager,
Central Hotel.

Trumpeters' Club, The, J. W. Bennett, President.

ELMIRA:
Goodwin, Madalyn
Reynolds, Jack.
Rock Springs Dance Pavilion. FIBHKILL: Oriental Inn.

Oriental Inn.

geneva:
Rothenberg, Frank.

glens falls:
The Royal Pines, Tony
Reed, Proprietor.
Round Pond Casino, Salvatore Russo, Manager.

KIAMESHA LAKE:
May(air, The.

Mayfair, The. KINGSTON: Van Bramer, Vincent.

Van Bramer, Vincent.
LACKAWANNA:
Chic's Tavern. Louis Cicarelli, Proprietor.
LECH SHELDRAKE:
Club Riviera, Felix Amstel,
Proprietor.
NEWBURGN:
Matthews, Bernard H.
NEW VORK CITY:
Benson, Edgar A.
Blythe, Arthur, Booking
Agent.
Caruso, James A. N.

Agent.
Caruso, James A. N.
Dodge, Wendell P.
Dyruff, Nicholas
Dweyer, Bill.
Fagren, Jay.
Filashnick, Sam B.
Harris, Bud.
Herk, 1. H., Theatrical Promoter. moter.
Immerman, George.
Isquith, Louis.
Jermon, John J., Theatrical
Promoter.

Jermon, John J., Theatrical Promoter. Joseph, Aifred. Katz, George, Theatrical Promoter. Levy, Al. and Nat, Former Owners of the Merry-Go-Round (Brooklyn). Lowe, Emil (Bookers' License No. 802). Makler, Harry, Manager, Folley Theatre (Brooklyn). Maybohm, Col. Fedor. Murray, David. Musical Art Management Corp. Alexander Merovitch, President. Palais Royale Cabaret. Pearl, Harry, Phi Rho Pi Fraternity. "Right This Ways" Carl Reed, Manager. Riley, Jerry. Rudnick, Max. Shayne, Tony, Promoter. Solomonoff, Henry. Wade, Frank.

Cabin Restaurant.

CADIN RESERVIANTS.

ONEONTA:
Oneonia Post No. 259,
American Legion, G. A.
Dockstader, Commander. POUGHKEEPSIE:
Poughkeepsie High School
Auditorium.

PURLING: Gutrie's Purling Palace. ROCHESTER:
Alpha Beta Gamma Fraternity.
Genesee Electric Products

Co.
Gorin, Arthur.
Madalena, A.
Medwin, Barney.
Pulsifer, E. II.
Todd Union of University
of Rochester and Gymnaslum.

SCHENECTADY:
Gibbons, John F., manager,
Club Palorama. STONE RIDGE: DeGraff, Walter A.

SYRACUSE:
Horton, Don.
Most Holy Rosary Alumni
Association.

TONAWANDA:
Shuman, George, Operator,
Hollywood Restaurant, TROY: w: ambda Chi Alpha.

Lambda Chi Alpha.
Phi Kappa.
Phi Mu Delta.
Pi Kappa Alpha.
Pi Kappa Phi.
Theta Nu Epsilon.
Theta Upsilon Omega. utica:
Moinioux, Alex.
Sigma Pei Fraternity, Epsilon Chapter.

WHITE PLAINS NORTH: Charlie's Rustic Lodge WHITESBORO:
Guido, Lawrence.

WINDSOR BEACH:
Windsor Dance Hall. YONKERS: Wilson Line

LONG ISLAND, N. Y. MICKEVILLE:
Seever, Mgr., Hickeville
Theatre. LINDENHURST: Fox, Frank W,

NORTH CAROLINA

ASHEVILE:
Asheville Senior High
School Auditorium.
David Millard High School
Auditorium.
Hall-Fletcher High School
Auditorium.

CHARLOTTE:
Associated Orchestra Corporation, Al. A. Travers,
Proprietor. DURHAM:
Alaton, L. W.
Ferrell, George,
Mills, J. N.
Pratt, Fred.

American Business Club.
Idylwiid Dance Club.
HISH POINT:

RALEIGN:
Carolina Pines.
Hugh Morson High School.
Needham Broughton High
School.
New Armory, The.
Rendezvous.
Washington High School.
SALISBURY:
Rowan County Fair.
WINSTON-SALEE:
Hill. E. C. RALEIGH: Hill, E. C. Pledmont Park Association Fair.

NORTH DAKOTA

BISMARCK:
Coman, L. R., Coman's
Court.
RRAND FORKS:
Point Pavilion.

OHIO

AKRON:

Brady Lake Dance Pavilion.

Katz, George, DeLuxe The-Katz, George, DeLuxe Theatres.
Williams. J. P., DeLuxe Theatres.
ALLIANCE:
Castle Night Club, Charles Naines, Manager.
Cartis, Warren.
AYMENS:
Roper, Nita, Manager, Mayfair Club.
Sainarpoat:

fair Club.

BRIDGEPORT:
Kenny Mara Club, 217 Lincoln Ave.

BRYAN:
Thomas, Mort.

CAMBRIDGE: CAMBRIGGE:
Lash, Frankie
(Frank Lashinsky),
CANTON:
Beck, L. O., Booking Agent,
Bender's Tavern,
cobs, Manager.
Canton Elks Lodge,
CMILLICOTME:

cobs, Manager.
Canton Elks Lodge.

CMILLICOTME:
Rutherford, C. E., Manager,
Club Bavarian.
Scott, Richard.
Cincinnati Club, Milnor,
Manager.
Cincinnati Country Club,
Miller, Manager.
Elks' Club No. 6.
Hartwell Club,
Jones, John.
Kenwood Country Club,
Thompson, Manager.
Lawndale Country Club,
Hutch Ross, Owner,
Maketewah Country Club,
Worburton, Manager.
Queen City Club, Clemen,
Manager.
Rainey, Lee, manager, Cotton Club.
Spat and Slipner Club

Manager.
Rainey, Lee, manager, Cotton Club.
Spat and Slipper Club.
Western Hills Country Club,
Waxman, Manager. Waxman, Manager.

CLEVELAND:
Hanna, Rudolph.
Order of Sons of Italy,
Grand Lodge of Ohio.
Sennes, Frank.
Sindelar, E. J.,
Weisenberg, Nate, Mgr.,
Mayfair or Euclid Casino.
COLUMBUS:
Askins, Lane.
Askins, Mary.
Gyro Grill.

DAYTON: Club Ark, John Hornia, DAYTON:
Club Ark, John Horni
Owner.
Elb, Dwight.
Stapp, Phillip B.
Victor Hugo Restaurant.
GREENVILLE:
Darke County Fair

MANSFIELD:
Foley, W. R., Mgr., Collseum Ballroom.
Ringside Night Club. MARIETTA: Morris, H. W.

MARION: Anderson, Walter. MEDINA: Brandow, Paul.

ROCKY RIVER: Westlake Hotel. Westlake Hotel.

SANDUSKY:
Anchor Club, Henry Leitson, Prop.
Brick Tavern, Homer Roberts, Manager.
Crystal Rock Nite Club,
Alva Halt, Operator.
Fountain Terrace Nite Club,
Alva Halt, Manager

SIDNEY: Woodman Hall. Frinegrata De Lord Lansdown's Bar, Pat Finnegan, Manager. Marshall, J., Operator, Gypsy Village.
Prince Hunley Lodge No. 469, A. B. P. O. E.

Toleoo:
Browning, Frank.
Frank, Steve and Mike,
Owners and Managers.
Frank Bros. Cafe.
Johnson, Clem.

WARREN: Windom Chester, Young, Lin. YOUNGSTOWN: , Bannon, Robert. Kaia Doxa Club. Lombard, Edward.

OKLAHOMA

OKLAHOMA CITY:
Buttrick, L. E.
Walters, Jules, Jr., Manager and Promoter,
TULSA: Akdar Temple Uniform
Bodies, Claude Rosenstein, General Chairman.
Mayfair Club, John Old,
Manager.
Rainbow Inn.
Tate, W. J.
Tesis & Ravia Promoters. OREGON

OREGUN
KLAMATH FALLS:
James, A. H.
SALEM:
Clechhammer, John F. and
Carl G., Managers, Meltow Moon Dance Pavilion.

PENNSYLVANIA

ALIQUIPPA:
Young Republican
Robert Cannon.
ALLENTOWN:
Connors, Earl,
ALTGONA:
Wray, Eric.
AMBRIDGE:
Colonial Inn.

BERNVILLE: Snyder, C. L. BETHLEHEM:

BETHLEHEM:
Reagan, Thomas.
BRADFORD:
Fizzel, Francis A.
BROWNSVILLE:
FIIII. Clifford, President,
Triangle Amusement Co.
CANONSBURG:
Bales, Irwin.
CHARLEROI:
Austin Gooden

CHARLEROI:
Austin, George,
Caramela, Ted,
Klus. Joe.
CHESTER:
Reading, Albert A.

COLUMBIA: Hardy, Ed. CONNEAUT LAKE:

Dreamland Ballroom, The T. P. McGuire, Manager. Oakland Beach Dance Pier, T. H. McGuire, Operator. DRAVOSBURG: Yaras, Max. Sky Club, Inc.

Sky Club, Inc.
DRUMS:
Brehm's Grove,
John Brehm, Proprietor.
Green Gables.
DRY TAVERNS:
Weiner, Alex, Owner, Twin
Gables Inn.
EASTON:
Circlon, The, Neal Rumbaugh, Prop.
ELMHURST:
Watro, John, Mgr., Showboat Grill.
EMPORIUM:

Watro, John, Mgr., S
boat Grill.

EMPORIUM:
McNarney, W. S.,
FRACKVILLE:
Casa Loma Hall.
GIRARDVILLE:
Girardville Hose Co.
SLEN LYON:
Gronka's Hall.
GREENSBURG:
William Frenn Club.
GREENVILLE:
Moose Hall and Club.
MARRIBBURG:
Johnson, William.
MONETOWN (Tamaque):
Baldino, Dominic.
Gilbert, Lee.
JACKSONVILLE:

JACKSONVILLE:
Jacksonville Cafe,
Mrs. "Doc" Gilbert Mgr. KELAYRES: Condors, Joseph. KULPMONT

Liberty Hall. Neil Rich's Dance Hall.

Liberty Hall.
Neil Rich's Dance Hall.
LANCASTER:
Club Casino, Angelo Marabello, Manager.
Parker, A. R.
Wheatland Tavern Palmroom, located in the Milner Hotel; Paul Heine,
Sr., Operator.
LANGORE:
Yingling. Charles M.
LEBANON:
Colonial Ballroom.
Fishman, Harry K.
LEMIGHYON:
Relsa, A. Henry.
MAYFIELD:
Parish Hall of the Sacred Heart of Jesus Church.
WY CAMBEL:
Mayfair Club, John Pogesky and John Ballent, Mgrs.
Paulson, Mike, Manager,
Paradise Club.
Reichwein's Cafe, Frank
Reichwein, Prop.
NAMTICOKE:
Knights of Columbus Dance
Hall.
St. Joseph's Hall, John
Renka, Manager.
NATAONA:
Natron Citizens Hall.

Renkg, Manager,
NATRONA:
Natrona Citizens Hall.
NEW OXFORD:
Green Cove Inn, W. E. Stallsmith, Proprietor.

MEW SALEM:
Maher, Margarot.
Mognardown:
Hosbach, H. E., Manager
and Owner, Hosbach's
Bungalow Inn.

OLD FORCE: Pagnatti, Victor.

Pagnatti, Victor.
PHILADELPHIA:
Anchorage Cafe, Arthur H.
Padula, Manager.
Arcadia, The International
Restaurant, Arthur H.
Padula, President.
Peauville Casino.
Faucett, James H.
Griffin, William E.
Hirst, Issy.
Martin, John.
Muller, George W.
Nixon Ballroom.
Philadelphia Federation of
the Blind.
Stone, Thomas.

the Blind.
Stone, Thomas.
Swing Club, Messrs. Walter
Finacey and Thos. Moyle.
Temple Ballroom.
Tloga Cafe, Anthony and
Sabatino Marrara, Mgrs. Sabatino Marrara, agra.
Triangle Theatrical Agency.
Williner, Mr. and Mrs. Max.
Zeidt, Mr., Hart's Beauty
Culture School.
PITTSBURGH:
Blandi's Night Club.
Ellis, Robert W.,
Amusement Co.

Gold Road Show Boat, Capt.
J. W. Menkes, Owner.
Matesic, Frank.
QUAKERTOWN
Bucks Co. Fair,
READING:
Mountain Springs Association, Jack Thannes,
Business Agent.
San Rita Inn. Gus Paskopoulis, manager.
HIDGWAY:
Benigni, Silvio.
ROCKESTER:

Pitini, Joseph. SCRANTON: Liberty Hall.

Boback, John
Shamokin Moose Lodge
Grille.

amaron:
Marino & Cohn, former
Operators, Clover Club.
Williams' Place, George.
sunaury:
Sober, Melvin A.
TATAMY:
Brookside Inn.
uniontown:
Maher, Margaret.
wernersville:
South Mountain Manor
Hotel, Mr. Berman, Manager

MILKES-BARRE: Cohen, Harry,
Kozley, William,
Mary's Palace, George Ga-bano, Minager,
McKane, James,
WILLIAMSPORT:
NORM Club

Moose Club. Stover, Curley. Kibbler, Gordon.
Penn Hotel, Charles Welsh,
Proprietor.

RHODE ISLAND

RHODE ISLAND

NEWPORT:
Verner: Harry, Manager,
Embassy Club.

NORWOOD:
Hollywood Casino,
Mike and Joe D'Antuono,
Owners and Managers.

PROVIDENCE:
Rangor, Ruhes.
Club Bagdad, Leo Mancini. Club Bagdad, Leo Mancini, Operator. Goldsmith, John, Promoter. Kronson, Charles, Promoter. Saturday Night Dances, op-erated by Mancini at North Main Street Audi-torium.

WARWICK:
D'Antuono, Mike
Hollywood Casino
WOONBOCKET:
Kornstein, Thomas.

SOUTH CAROLINA

CHARLESTON: Pierre, Thomas. Pierre, Thomas.

GREENVILLE:
Allen, E. W.
Goodman, H. E., Manager,
The Pines.

Greenville Women's College
Auditorium. MARION: Wall, O. R. SPARTANBURG:
Converse College Auditorlum.

SOUTH DAKOTA menesford: Muhlenkort, Mike BIOUX FALLS: Plaza (Night Club). TRIPP: Maxwell, J. E. YANKTON: Kosta, Oscar, Manager, Red Rooster Club.

TENNESSEE Pinehurst Country Club, J. C. Rates, Manager.

CHATTANOGA: Doddy, Nathan. Reeves, Harry CLARKSVILLE:
Runyon, Dr. Bruce.
Rye, B. J.

JOHNSON CITY: Watkins, W. M., Mgr., The Lark Club. Manderson, Frank. MEMPHIS:

EMPNIS:
Atkinson, Elmer.
Avery, W. H.
Catholic Club.
Hulbert, Maurica. Hulbert, Maurica.

NASHVILLE:
Carter, Robert T.
Connors, C. V.
Eakje, J. C.
Scottish Rite Temple.

ABILENE:
Sphing Club.
AMARILLO:
Municipal Auditorium. AUSTIN: Gregory Auditorium.
Hogg Memorial Auditorium.
Rowlett, Henry, Operator.
Cotton Club. Breckenridge High School Auditorium. CLARKSVILLE: Dickson, Robert G.

Ragdad Night Club.
Goldberg, Bernard.
Johnson, Clarence M.
Malone, A. J., Mgr., Trocadero Club.

DENTON:
North Texas State Teachers' Auditorium.
Texas Women's College Texas Women's College FORT WORTH: Bowers, J. W. Humming Bird Club, L. C. Bryant, Owner. Plantation Club.

Southwestern Exposition and Stock Show, Rodeo and Roundup Club. FREDERICKABURG:
Hilltop Night Club.
GALVESTON:

GALVESTON:
I Page, Alex.
I Purple Circle Social Club.
MARLINGEN;
Municipal Auditorium.
MOUSTON:
Beust, M. J., Operator of
El Coronado.
El Coronado Club, Roger
Seaman and M. J. Beust,
Managers.
Grigsby, J. B.
Lamantia, A.
Orchestra Service of Amerloa.

lea. Pazner, Hanek, Owner and Manager, Napoleon Grill. Manager, Napoleon Grill.
Piver, Napoleon, Owner and
Manager, Napoleon Grill.
Richards, O. K.
Robey, Don.
Robinowitz, Paul.
Scaman, R. J., Operator of
El Coronado.

El Coronado.

LUBBOCK:
LUBBOCK:
LUBBOCK:
LUBbock High School Auditorium.
PORT ARTHUR:
Lighthouse. The, Jack Meyers, Manager.
Silver Silver Night Club,
V. B. Berwick, Manager.

RANGER: Ranger Recreation Building. SAN ANTONIO: Shadowland Night Club.

TEXARKANA:
Gant, Arthur.
Texarkana, Texas, High
School Auditorium. WACO:
Williams, J. R.
WICHITA FALLS:
Hyatt, Roy C.

UTAM SALT LAKE CITY: Allan, George A. Cromar, Jack, alias Little Jack Horner.

VIRGINIA ALEXANDRIA:
Boulevard Farms, R. K.
Richards, Manager,
Nightingale Nite Club.

Nightingaie Nite Clea.

BLACKSBURG:
V. P. J. Auditorium.

DANVILLE;
City Auditorium.
George Washington High
School Gym.

School Gym.

NOPEWELL:
Hopewell Cotilion Club.
LYNCHBURG:
Happy Landing Lake, Cassell Beverly, Manager,
NEWPORY NEWS:
Newport News High School
Auditorium.

Auditorium.

NORFOLK:
Club 500, F. D. Wakley,
Manager.
DeWitt Music Corporation,
U. H. Maxey, president;
C. Coates, vice-president. NORTON:
Pegram, Mrs. Erma.
RICHMOND:

ICHMOND: Hermitage Country Club. Julian's Bailroom. Patrick Henry Hotel.

AROMORE:
Lakeside Swimming Ciub &
Amusement Park,
Mill Mountain Hallroom,
A. R. Rorrer, Manager,
Morris, Robert F., Manager,
Radio Artiste' Service,
Wilson, Sol., Mgr., Royal
Casino.

Casino.
SOUTH WASHINGTON:
Riviera Club.
VIRGINIA BEACH:
Gardner Hotel.
Links Club.
Rose, J. E.
Village Rarn.

MADY....

BEATTLE:
Meany Hall.
West States Circus.

SPOKANE:
Davenport Hotel. WASHINGTON

WEST VIRGINIA

SLUEFIELD: Florence, C. A. Renaissance Club, Walker, C. A. Renaissance Club,
Walker, C. A.
CMARLESTON:
Brandon, William
Embassy Inn, E. E. Saunders, Manager.
Fonteneau, Roy,
White, R. L., Capitol Booking Agency.
CLARKSBURG:
Leftridge, Lefty.
FAIRMONT:
Carpenter, Samuel H.
MUNTINGTON:
Epperson, Tiny, and Hewett, Tiny, Promoters,
MARATOWN:
Elks' Club.
WHELLING:
Lindelof, Mike, Proprietor,
Old Heidelberg Inn.
WILLIAMSON:
Abbert Leving.

WILLIAMSON: Albert, Irving. WISCONSIN ANTIGO:

WISCONSIN

ANTIGO:
Langlade County Fair
Grounds & Fair Association.

APPLETON:
Apple Creek Dance Hall,
Sheldon Stammer, Mgr.
Konzelman. E.
Mackville Tavern Hall,
William Bogacz, Manager,
Miller, Earl.

ARCAOLA:
Schade, Cyril.

BARABOO:
Dunham, Paul L.

Dunham, Paul L. DELOIT:

Illinois Tavern, Tom Ford, Proprietor. Overheiten, Levelovilles, Link J.

Ap

BLAC

Baj Mid Pal Riv

RIE

Azt Cri Ne

HORM

PORT Br Mc Or Pla St Ve

Li

80 I

EĄ

CHIPPEWA FALLS:
Northern Wisconein Dis-trict Fair Assn. CUSTER:
Bronk, Kari.
Glodoske, Arnold. Glogosse, and South State of S JUMP RIVER:
Erickson, John, Manager,
Community Hall. Triangle Inn Dance Hall, Peter Kirchhofer, Prop.

RENOBHA:
Emerald Tavern.
Grand Ridge Tavern.
Prince Tavern.
Shangri-La Nite Club.

Shangri-La Nite Club.
LA CROSSE:
Hagemo, Jngvold.
McCarthy. A. J.
Mueller, Otto.
LEOPOLIS:
Brackob, Dick.
MADISON:
Bascom Hall.
BANITOWOC:
Seitz. Harold, Mgr., The
Keg.
MAPLEWOOD:
Reince, Fablan.
MARSHFIELD:
Bell, Joe, Manager, Bakerville Pavilion.
MERRILL: MERRILL:
Battery "F," 180th Field
Artiliery. Artillery.

MILWAUKEE:
Caldwell, Jamea.
Cuble, Iva.
Liberty Hall, Tony Buxbaum, Operator.
Thomas, Jamea.

Thomas, James.
WT. GALVARY:
Sijack, Steve.
NEW LONDON:
Veterans of Foreign Wars
Organization.
OCONOMOWOC:
Jones, Bill, Sliver Lake
Resort.

PHILIPS: Liebelt, Rudy. Percel:
Stoll's Garage.
Turner's Bowery.

Randolph:
Randolph Firemen's Park
Association.
REEDSVILLE:
Bubols Grove and Hall,
Robert Bobols, Prop. ROUST ENGLANDER:
Waverley Beach Dance
Hall, Hank Turban, Mgr.
ROTHSCHILD:
Rhyner, Lawrence.

Rhyner, Lawrence.

**MEBOYEAN:
Kohler Recreation Hall.**

Kohler Recreation zimi.
SLINER:
Bue, Andy, alias Buege,
Andy,
Palit seck:
Fabits. Joe, Manager, Split
Rock Ballroom.
STEVENS POINT:
Midway Dance Hall.
STOUGHTON:
Burber Club, Barber Brothers,
Proprietors.

STRATFORD:
Kraus, L. A., Manager
Rozellville Dance Hall. STURGEON BAY: DeFoe, F. G. SUN PRAIRIE:

Weisensel, N., Operator, Angel Park. SUPERIOR: Willett, John,

Tiegron:
Miechiske, Ed., Manager,
Tigerton Delle Resort. Tomani Cramm, E. L.

VALDERS:
Pigeon Lake Resort, Joseph
Maliman, Proprietor. WAUSAU: Vogi, Charles. WAUTOMA: Passarelli, Arthur.

WITTENBERS:
Dorshner, Lee, Manager.
Shepley Pavilion. WYOMING

CASPER:

Oasis Club, The, A. E. Schmitt, Manager.
Whinnery, C. I., Booking Agent. CHEVENNE: Wyoming Consistory.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

WASHINGTON:
All States Democratic Club.
Alvia, Ray C.
Ambassador Hotel.
Burroughs, H. F., Jr.
Ca.ning, T. W.
Club Havana, Guy T. Scott,
Proprietor Club Havana, Guy T. Scott,
Proprietor.
Columbian Musicians' Guild,
W. M. Lynch, Manager.
Constitution Hail.
D. A. R. Building,
Dude Ranch.
Faerber, Matthew J.
Hayden, Phil.
Hi-Hat Club.
Hule, Lim, Manager, La
Parce Restaurant.
Cocosanut Grove.
Hurwits, L. Manager, The
Kavakoe Cafe, Wm. Kavakoz, Manager.
Kipnia, Benjamin, Booker,
Melody Club.
Pirate's Den.

ALBERTA

CALGARY: Dowsley, C. L. BRITISH COLUMBIA Shrine Temple.

1.11-1 Linding

WARN WINNIPES:
"Back to the Land Assistance Association of Winnipeg"
Brandon Fair.
Winnipeg Auditorium MANITOBA

ONTARIO CORUMNA;
Pler, William Richardson,
Proprietor.

Proprietor.

MANILTON:
Delta High School Auditorium.
Dumbbells Amusement Co.,
Capt. M. W. Plunkett,
Manager.
Technical High School Auditurgium.

Technical High School Auditorium.
Westdale High School Auditorium.
LONDON:
Cooey, Sam A.
Paim Grove.
NIABARA FALLS:
Niagara Falls Badminton and Tennis Club.
Saunders, Chas. E., Lessee of The Prince of Wales Dance Hall.
OTTAWA:
Finlayson, Lieut. W. B.
Lido Club.
Pattersoreouen:

PETERBOROUGH:
Collegiate Auditorium.
Peterborough Exhibition. Blue Water Inn, Thomas Kemsley, Proprietor.

Kemsley, Proprietor.

Teronto:
Andrews, J. Brock.
Central Toronto Liberal
Bocial Club.
Clarke, David.
Cockerill, W. H.
Eden, Leonard.
Elsen, Murray.
Henderson, W. J.
LaSalle, Fred, Fred LaSalle Attractions.
Legge, C. Franklin, and
Legge Organ Co.
O'Byrne, Margaret.
Savarin Hotel.
Silver Slipper Dance Hall.
Urban, Mrs. Marle.

VOODATOCK:
South Side Park Pavilion. QUEBEC

MONTREAL:
Beauchamp, Gerard.
Johnson, Lucian.
Wynness, Howard.
SMERSROOKE:
Eastern Township Agriculture Association.
STE. MARGURITE:
Domaine D'Esterel.

MISCELLANEOUS

American Negro Ballet.
Blaufox, Paul, Manager, Pee
Bee Gee Production Co.,
Inc.
Bowley, Ray,
Brau, Dr. Max, Wagnerian
Opera Co.
Carr, June, and Her Parisienne Creations.
Curry, R. C.
Darktown Scandals, Ida Cox
and Jake Shanke, Mgrs.
Darragh, Don.
Del Monte, J. P.
Edmonds, E. E., and His Enterprises.
Ellia, Robert W., Dance Pronoter.
Flesta Company, George H.
Boles, Manager.
Gabel, Al. J., Booking Agent.
Ginsburg, Max, Theatrical
Promoter.
Gonia, George F.
Hainover, M. L., Promoter.
Helm, Harry, Promoter.
Helmey, Robt., Trebor Amusement Co.
Hendershott, G. B., Fair
Promoter.
Hot Cha Revue (known as MISCELLANEOUS

ment Co.

Hendershott, G. B., Fair
Promoter.

Hot Cha Revue (known as
Moonlight Revue), Prather
& Maley, Owners.

Hoxie Circua, Jack.
Hyman, S.
Jaszmania Co., 1934.
Kane, Lew, Theatrical Promoter.
Katz, George.
Kauneonga Operating Corp.,
F. A. Scheftel, Secretary.
Kessler, Sam, Promoter.
Kinsey Players Co. (Kinsey
Komedy Co.).
Lasky, Andre, Owner and
Manager, Andre Lasky's
French Revue.
Lawton, Miss Judith.
Lester. Ann.
London Intimate Opera Co.
Mack, Charlie, Manager, Chatterbox & Cavalcade of Laffe
Units.
McConkey, Mack, Booker.
McCryer, William, Promoter.
McKinley, N. M.
Marcan, Joe, Manager, "Surprise Party" Co.
Miller's Rodeo.
Monmouth County Firemen's
Association.
Monon', Yvonne

Miller's Rodeo.
Monmouth County Firemen's
Association.
Monoff, Yvonne
Monoff, Yvonne
Mumm, Edward F., Promoter
Nash, L. J.
National Speedathon Co., N.
K. Antrim, Manager.
O'Leake, Clifford, Promoter.
O'Hanrahan, William.
O'Leake, Clifford, Promoter.
Chanrahan, William.
O'Leake, Clifford, Promoter.
Rogers, Harry Owner,
Rogers, Harry Owner,
"Frieco Follies."
Rudnick, Max, Burlesque Promoter.
Santoro. William, Steamship
Booker.
Scottlish Musical Players
(traveling).
Shavitch, Vladimir.
Snyder, Sam, Owner. International Water Follies.
Steamship Lines:
American Export Line.
Bavannah Line.
Wilson Line
Thompson, J. Nelson. Promoter.
Todd, Jack. Promoter.
"Uncle Exra Smith Barn
Dance Frolic Co."

Walkathon, "Moon" Mullina, Proprietor. Welesh Finn and Jack Schenck, Theatrical Proschence, Treatrical Pro-moters.
Wheelock, J. Riley, Promoter of Style Shows.
Wiley, Walter C., Promoter of the "Jitterbug Jam-borse" of the boree." Wise and Weingarden, Man-egers, "Mixed Nuts" Co. agers. "Mixed Nuts" Co.
Wolfe, Dr. J. A.
Yokel, Alex, Theatrical Promoter.
"Zorine and Her Nudists."

THEATRES AND PICTURE HOUSES Arranged alphabetically as to States and Canada MOBILE: ALABAMA

Lincoln Theatre. ARIZONA

PHOENIX:
Rex Theatre.
YUMA:
Lyric Theatre.
Yuma Theatre. ARKANSAS

ARKANSAN
MOT SPRIMES:
Best Theatre.
Paramount Theatre.
Princess Theatre.
Spa Theatre.
State Theatre.
PARIS:
Wiggins Theatre.

CALIFORNIA

BRAWLEY: Brawley Theatre. CARMEL: Filmart Theatre. Crona Theatre.

DINUBA: Strand Theatre. EUREKA:
Liberty Theatre,
Riaito Theatre,
State Theatre,
FERNDALE:
State Theatre,
FORT BRAGE:
State Theatre,
FORTUNA:
FORTUNA Theatre,
GUIRDY: EUREKA:

Strand Theatre. HOLLYWOOD:
Andy Wright Attraction Co. LONG BEACH: Strand Theatre.

Strand Theatre.
Les Amekles:
Ambassador Theatre.
Hurbank Theatre.
Folics Tireatre, J. V.
(Pete) Frank and Roy
Dalton, Operators.
Million Dollar Theatre,
LOVELAND:
Rialto Theatre.
MARYAVILLE:

MARYSVILLE:
Liberty Theatre.
State Theatre. State Theatre.

MODESTO:
Lyric Theatre.
Frincess Theatre.
State Theatre.
Strand Theatre.
PALM SPRIMES:

State Theatre. YUBA CITY: Smith's Theatre.

COLORADO Calorade sprimes:
Liberty Theatre.
Tompkins Theatre.

CONNECTICUT Park Theatre. Darien Theatre.

MARTPORD:
Crown Theatre.
Liberty Theatre.
Myatic:
Strand Theatre.
NEW BRITAIN:
Rialto Theatre.
NEW CAMAAN:
Play House.

NEW HAVEN:
White Way Theatre.
SOUTH Norwalk:
Theatre in the Woods,
Greek Evans, Promoter. TAPTVILLE: Hillcrest Theatre. WESTPORT: Fine Arts Theatre.

DELAWARE MIDDLETOWN: Everett Theatre.

WINSTED: Strand Theatre.

FLORIDA HOLLYWOOD:
Florida Theatre.
Hollywood Theatre.
Rits Theatre. LAKELAND: Lake Theatre. WINTER HAVEN: Grand Theatre. Ritz Theatre.

IDAHO BLACKFOOT:
Mission Theatre.
Nuart Theatre.
IDANO FALLS: Gayety Theatre. Rio Theatre. REXBURG:
Elk Theatre.
Romance Theatre
ST. ANTHONY:
Risito Theatre.
Roxy Theatre.

ILLINOIS GARLINVILLE:
Marvel Theatre.
FREEPORT:
Winnishiek Players Theatre. GENEVA: Fargo Theatre.

Crand Theatre.
Lincoln Theatre. ROCK ISLAND:
Riviera Theatre.
STREATOR:
Granada Theatre INDIANA

BORNEN:

INDIANAPOLIS: Civic Theatre. Mutual Theatre NEW ALBANY:
Grand Picture House.
Kerrigan House. TERRE HAUTE: Rex Theatre. VINCENNES: Moon Theatre.

Lincoln Theatre. New Circle Theatre.

IOWA COUNCIL BLUFFS: Liberty Theatre Strand Theatre. Strand Theatre.
DUBUGUE:
Spensley-Orpheum Theatre.
MARSHALLTOWN:
Family Theatre.
BIOUX CITY:
Seft Theatre Interests.
STATE CENTER:
Sun Theatre.
WASHINGTON:
Graham Theatre.

KANSAS

Eris Theatre. Beldorf Theatre. Dickinson Theatre, Granada Theatre, Jayhawk Theatre, Pattee Theatre, Varsity Theatre, Theatre. LEAVENWORTH:
Abdallah Theatre,
Lyceum Theatre. M.PHERSON: Ritz Theatre.

WINFIELD: Ritz Theatre.

KENTUCKY
ASHLAND:
Capitol Theatre,
Grand Theatre, Sylvia Theatra.
Covington:
Family Theatra
Shirley Theatra

PARSONS: Ritz Theatre.

LOUISIANA LAKE CHARLES:
Palace Theatre.
MONROE:
Seigle Theatre. NEW ORLEANS:
Globe Theatre.
Tudor Theatre WEST MONROE:
Happy Hour Theatre.

MAINE Cameo Theatre. Derring Theatre. Keith Theatre.

MARYLAND
BALTIMORE:
Belinord Theatre.
Boulevard Theatre.
Community Theatre.
Forrest Theatre.
Grand Theatre.
Jay Theatrical Enterprise.
Palace Picture House.
Regent Theatre.
Rivoli Theatre.
State Theatre.
Temple Amusement Co.
ELWISH:
New Theatre. MARYLAND

MASSACHUSETTS CARTERET: Rits Theatre. Bates Theatre. Union Theatre CLIFTON: Strand Theatre. Strand Theatre.
aLASSORO:
Glassboro Theatre.
JERSEY CITY:
Cameo Theatre, Mr. Mc.
Keon, Manager.
Capitol Theatre.
Pulton Theatre.
Majestic Theatre.
Monticello Theatre.
Rialto Theatre.
State Theatre.
Tivoli Theatre.
Transfer Theatre.
LAKEWOOD: Casino Theatre.
Casino Theatre.
Park Theatre.
Tremont Theatre.
RECKTOM:
Majestic Theatre.
Modern Theatre.
CMARLESTOWN:
Thompson Square Theatre.
FITCHBURG:
Majestic Theatre.
Strand Theatre.
MAYERHILL: DOSTON: HAVERHILL: Lafayette Theatre. LAKEWOOD:
Palace Theatre.
Strand Theatre. HOLYOKE:
Holyoke Theatre.
LEOMINSTER:
Capitol Theatre, Oxford Theatre. Capitol Theatre, Capitol Theatre, Crown Theatre, Gates Theatre, Risito Theatre, Tower Theatre. Lone BRANCH: Paramount Theatre. LYNDHURST: Ritz Theatre,

NETCONO:
Palace Theatre
NEWARK: Medford Theatre. Riverside Theatre. Court Theatre. Riverside Theatre.

NEW SEDFORD:
Baylies Square Theatre.

REXBURY:
Liberty Theatre.

SOMERVILLE:
Capitol Theatre. PATERSON:
Capitol Theatre.
Plaza Theatre.
State Theatre. Capitol Theatre.
Somerville Theatre.
Source Theatre.
Source Theatre.
Strand Theatre.
Stoudyse.
State Theatre. PITMAN: Broadway Theatre.

MICHIGAN

BAY CITY: Temple Theatre. Washington Theatre Washington Theatre
DUTROIT:
Adam Theatre.
Broadway Theatre.
Downtown Theatre.
Century Theatre.
Cast GRAND HAPIDS:
RAMONATION:
Crescent Theatre.
GRAND HAPIDS:
Rialto Theatre.
Savoy Theatre.
LANBING:
Garden Theatre.
Plass Theatre.
Plass Theatre.
Bijou Theatre.
Bijou Theatre.
Bijou Theatre. Bijou Theatre. Macomb Theatre.

NILES: Riviera Theatre. RIVIETE ** INC.

SACINAW:
Michigan Theatre,
SAULT STE. MARIE:
Colonial Theatre,
Soo Theatre,
Temple Theatre,

HIBBING:
Astor Theatre.
NEW ULM:
Lyric Theatre.
Time Theatre.

MINNESOTA

WINONA: Broadway Theatre.

MISSISSIPPI EMEENWOOD: Lyric Theatre. JACKSON: Alamo Theatre. Booker Theatre. Arabian Theatre.
Jean Theatre.
Strand Theatre.
PABCAGOULA:
Nelson Theatre.
PASS CHRISTIAN:
Avalon Theatre. Avalon Theatre.

87. Louis:
A. and G. Theatre.

YAZOO:
YAZOO Theatre.

JOPLIN: Gem Theatre JOPLIN:
Gem Theatre.
KANBAR CITY:
Liberty Theatre.
87. LOUIS:
Ambassador Theatre.
Loews State Theatre.
Missouri Theatre.
St. Louis Theatre. WEBB CITY: Civic Theatre. MONTANA

BILLINGS: Lyric Theatre.

NEBRASKA erano island: Empress Theatre. Island Theatre. KEARMEY Empress Theatre. Kearney Opera House.

NEW HAMPSHIRE NASHUA: Colonial Theatre. Park Theatre.

NEW JERSEY

ASSURY PARK:
Ocean Theatre.
ATLANTIC CITY:
Royal Theatre. BELMAR: Rivoli Theatre. Carolina Theatre National Theatre BOSOTA: Queen Ann Theatre. Queen Ann Theatre.
SOUND SROOK:
Lyric Theatre.
SUTLER:
New Butler Theatre.
CAMBEN:
Applio Theatre.
Victoria Theatre.
Wait Whitman Theatre. LENGIR: Avon Theatre. NEWTON: Catawba Theatre. NORTH DAKOTA

FARCO: Princess Theatre.

ARRON: DeLuxe Theatres. BELLEFONTAINE: Court Theatre. Strand Theatre. FREMONT:
Fremont Opera House.
Paramount Theatre. Faurot Theatre.
Lyric Theatre.
Majestic Theatre. MARIETTA:
Hippodrome Theatre
Putnam Theatre. MARION: Ohio Theatre. State Theatre MARTING FERRY: Elsane Theatre. Fenray Theatre.

OPRINGFIELD: Liberty Theatre URBANA: Clifford Theatre. Lyric Theatre.

a 60 mm to 1 to 1

NEW YORK
AMSTERDAM:
Orpheum Theatre.
AUBURN:
Capitol Theatre.
BEACON:
Heacon Theatre.

Beacon Theatre. Roosevelt Theatre Roosevelt Theatre.

BROWN:

Bronx Opera House.

News Reel Theatre (Bronx)

Tremont Theatre.

Windsor Theatre.

Windsor Theatre.

BROOKLYN:
Borough Hall Theatre.

Brooklyn Little Theatre.

Classic Theatre.

Galety Theatre.

Halsey Theatre.

Liberty Theatre.

Mapleton Theatre.

Parkway Theatre.

Star Theatre.

Suffalo:

SUFFALO:

TOMS RIVER:
Traco Theatre.
WESTWOOD:
Westwood Theatre.

SUFFALO: Eagle Theatre. Old Vienna Theatre. CORTLAND: Cortland Theatre.

COTTLAND Theatr
DOLGEVILLE:
Strand Theatre.
FALCONER:
State Theatre. State Theatre,
State Theatre,
JOHNSTOWN:
Electric Theatre.

MT. KISCO: Playhouse Theatre. MT. KISOG:
Playhouse Theatre.
NEWBURBH:
Academy of Music.
NEW VORK CITY:
Apollo Theatre.
Arcade Theatre.
Belmont Theatre.
Belmont Theatre.
Beneson Theatre.
Beneson Theatre.
Beneson Theatre.
Grand Opera House.
Irving Place Theatre.
Jay Theatres, Inc.
Loconia Theatre.
Clympia Theatre (Bowery).
Provinctown Playhouse.
Schwarts, A. H., Century.
Circuit, Inc.
Washington Theatre (145th
St. and Amsterdam Ave.)
West End Theatre.
NIAGARA FALLS:
Hippodrome Theatre.
OLEAN:
Palace Theatre.

oltan: Palace Theatre. oswego: Gem Theatre. Gem Theatre.
PELMAM:
Pelham Theatre.

Pelham Incarre.
POUGHKEEPSIE:
Liberty Theatre.
Playhouse Theatre.
SYRACUSE:
Rivoll Theatre.

TROY: Bijou Theatre. LONG ISLAND, N. Y.

LONG ISLAND, N.
FREEPORT:
Freeport Theatre.
HICKEVILLE:
HICKEVILLE:
HICKEVILLE:
HICKEVILLE:
HICKEVILLE:
HICKEVILLE:
HICKEVILLE:
HICKEVILLE:
Red Barn Theatre.
MINEOLA:
MINEOLA:
MINEOLA:
MINEOLA:
MINEOLA:
Sag Harbor Theatre.
Sag Harbor Theatre.
Sea CLIFF:

BEA CLIFF: Sea Cliff Theatre. Southampton Theatre NORTH CAROLINA

New Duke Auditorium.
Old Duke Auditorium.

Manderson:
Moon Theatre.
Mion Theatre.
Mion Penn:
Broadhurst Theatre.
Hroadway Theatre.
Paramount Theatre. KANAPOLIS: New Gem Theatre. Y. M. C. A. Theatre.

WINSTON-SALEM: Colonial Theatre. Hollywood Theatre.

PieuA: State Theatre.

Assaic: Palace Theatre. Playhouse Theatre. Rialto Theatre.

Pompton Lakes Theatre.

OKLAHOMA

RIVOII Theatre.
CHICKASHA:
Ritz Theatre.
ENID:
Aztec Theatre.
Criterion Theatre.
New Mecca Theatre.

New Mecca Theatre.
NORMAN:
Sooner Theatre.
University Theatre.
Varsity Theatre.
OKMULGEE:
Inca Theatre.
O. pheum Theatre.
Yale Theatre.
Picher:
Winter Garden Theatre.
NAMMEE:

SHAWNEE: Odeon Theatre.

OREGON

MEDFORD: Holly Theatre, Hunt's Criterion Theatre, PORTLAND:
Broadway Theatre.
Noreland Theatre.
Oriental Theatre.
Flayhouse Theatre.
Studio Theatre.
Venetian Theatre. BALEM: Hollywood Theatre.

PENNSYLVANIA

ALLENTOWN:
Lindy Theatre.
Lyric Theatre.
Southern Theatre. CALIFORNIA: Lyric Theatre-ERIE:

onial Theatre.

HAZLETON: Capitol Theatre, Bud Irwin, Manager.

Manago.,
JESSUP:
Favinas Theatre,
LESANOM:
Auditorium Theatre,
Capitol Theatre,
Colonial Theatre,
Jackson Theatre,

Colonial Theatre.

Jackson Theatre.

WONONGAMELA:
Anton Theatre.
Hentley Theatre.

PALMERTON:
Colonial Theatre.
PECKVILLE:
Favinas Theatre.

PHILADELPHIA:
Apollo Theatre.
Bijou Theatre.
Fernrock Theatre.
Pearl Theatre.

Pearl Theatre,
Pitrsburgh Playhouse.
READING:
Lerman, Lew, United Chain
Theatres, Inc.
SOUTH BROWNSVILLE:
Bison Theatre.

YORK: York Theatre.

RHODE ISLAND

EAST PROVIDENCE:
Hollywood Theatre.
MATUNACK BEACH:
Theatre-By-The-Sea.
MEWPORT:

NEWPORT:
Shea's Paramount Theatre.
PAWTUCKET:
Strand Theatre.
PROVIDENCE:
Bornes Liberty Theatre.
Capitol Theatre.
Hope Theatre.
Liberty Theatre.
Uptown Theatre.

SOUTH CAROLINA Royal Theatre.

TENNESSEE
FOUNTAIN CITY:
Palace Theatre.
IONNEON GITY:
Criterion Theatre.
Liberty Theatre.
Majestio Theatre.
Tennessee Theatre.

MARYVILLE:
Capitol Theatre.
Palace Theatre. Palace Theatre.

MEMPHIS:
Princess Theatre.
Suzore Theatre, 869 Jackson Ave.
Suzore Theatre, 279 North
Main St.

ABILENE: Ritz Theatre. RITE THEATTE.

BROWNSVILLE:

Capitol Theatre.

Dittman Theatre.

Dreamland Theatre.

Queen Theatre.

Queen Theatre.
BROWNWOOD:
Queen Theatre.
EDIMBURGH:
Valley Theatre.
FORT WORTH:
Little Theatre.
GALVESTON:
Dixle No. 3 Theatre. GREENVILLE:
Gem Theatre.
LA FERIA:
Bijou Theatre.

Bijou Theatre.
LONGVIEW:
Liberty Theatre.
LUBBOCK:
Lindsey Theatre.
Lyric Theatre.
Lyric Theatre.
Rex Theatre.
LupKiM:
Texan Theatre.

MEXIA:
American Theatre.
Mission:
Mission Theatre.

PHARRI
Texas Theatre.
PLAINVIEW:
Fair Theatre.

PORT MECHES:
Lyric Theatre.
RAYMONDVILLE:
Itamon Theatre. SAN ANGELO: City Auditorium. Ritz Theatre. Texas Theatre.

Texas Theatre.

8AN ANTONIO:
Sam Houston Theatre.
Zaragoza Theatre.

8AN SERITO:
Palace Theatre.
Rivoli Theatre.
BHERMAN:
Texas Theatre.
Washington Theatre.

TEMPLE: High School Auditorium. TYLER:
High School Auditorium
Theatre. WICHITA FALLS: Queen Theatre.

UTAH

LOBAN: Capitol Theatre.

VIRGINIA

Belvedere Theatre. Gayety Theatre. ROANOKE: OANOKE:
American Theatre.
Park Theatre.
Rialto Theatre.
Roanoke Theatre.
Strand Theatre.

WINCHESTER: New Palace Theatre.

WASHINGTON

TACOMA: Riviera Theatre.

WEST VIRGINIA Capitol Theatre. Kearse Theatre. CLARKSBURG: Opera House. Robinson Grand Theatre. FAIRMONT: Nelson Theatre.

od Theatre. HOLIDAYSCOVE: Lincoln Theatre. Strand Theatre.

HUNTINGTON: Palace Theatre Palace Theatre.
NEW CUMBERLAND:
Manos Theatre.
WEIRTON:
Manos Theatre.
State Theatre.
WELLSBURG:
Palace Theatre.
Strand Theatre.

WISCONSIN

ANTIGO:
Home Theatre.
CHIPPEWA FALLS:
Loop Theatre.
Rivoli Theatre. Rivoli Thea...
MENASHA:
Orpheum Theatre.
MERRILL:
Cosmo Theatre. Cosmo Theatre.
oshkosh:
Grand Theatre.
Oshkosh Theatre.
Strand Theatre.
waterrown:
Savoy Theatre. WAUSAU: Rits Theatre

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
WASHINGTON:
Rialto Theatre.
Universal Chain Theatrical
Enterprises.

CANADA

MANITOBA
WINNIPEG:
Beacon Theatre.
Dominion Theatre.
Garrick Theatre.
Orpheum Theatre.
Rialto Theatre.

ONTARIO

ONTARIO

MAMILTON:
Granada Theatre.
Lyric Theatre.
Tivoli Theatre.
NIABARA FALLS:
Webb Theatre.
OTTAWA:
Center Theatre.
Little Theatre.
Rideau Theatre.
PETERBORGUAM: PETERBOROUGH:
Regent Theatre.

BT. CATHARINES:
Granada Theatre. ST. THOMAS: Granada Theatre.

ORONTO:
Arcadian Theatre.
Brock Theatre.
Capital Theatre.
Century Theatre.
Community Theatre.
Crown Theatre.
Crown Bac Theatre.
Granada Theatre.
Madison Theatre.

QUEBEC

CAPITO Theatre.

Capitol Theatre.
Imperial Theatre.
Palace Theatre.
Princess Theatre.
Stella Theatre.
Cartler Theatre.
Imperial Theatre.
Imperial Theatre.
Victoria Theatre.
SHERBROOKE:
Granada Theatre.
His Majesty's Theatra.

BASKATCHEWAN

Broadway Theatre. Grand Theatre. SASKATOON:
Capitol Theatre.
Daylight Theatre.

FIFE AND DRUM CORPS

Drum and Bugle Corps,
Walter R. Craig Post of
the American Legion, Rockford, Ill.
Perth Amboy Post 45, Amerlcan Legion Fife, Drum
and Bugle Corps. Perth
Amboy, N. J.

FOR SALE - Conn, five-valve, double-bell, gold-plated Euphonium; Heckel System Bassoon; cases. P. Gatz, 876 West 180th St., Bassoon; cases. New York, N. Y.

FOR SALE—Bass Clarinet, one octave key, has low Eb: silver-plated keys; new. Edmond Roelofsma, 310 West 75th St., New York, N. Y.

FOR SALE—Leedy Orchestra Chimes; like new; reason for selling, orchestra dis-banded; also large orchestra Bells; half price. Spencer Breitreiter, 136 Fourth St., Neenah, Wis.

FOR SALE—At half price, used, first-class condition, French, American, German Claricondition, French, American, German Clari-net and Saxophone Solos: solos in book form, methods: studies: send for list. Sigurd John-son, 2119 Beachwood Drive, Hollywood, Calif

FOR SALE—\$210.00 "Kruspe" Single French Horn and case, brass, German-silver trim, used very little, \$95.00; also "Kruspe" \$300.00 Double Horn, like new, \$135.00; will give trial Marion Shea, 2685 Henthorne Road, Colum-bus, Ohlo.

FOR SALE—Vibraharp, like new, never used much; cost \$375.00, will sacrifice for \$195.00 for quick sale; also a fine set of Temple Blocks with stand, cost \$24.00, will sell for \$12.00; not a stick mark on them. John Cumberworth, West Main St., Shelby, Ohlo.

WANTED

WANTED—Single musicians for State Hos-pital orchestra; Violin, Alto Sax and Trum-pet. Thos. Hicks, Box 1840, San Antonio, Texas.

WANTED—English Horn and Oboe player, summer season, Orchestra or Concert Band; reference, Baltimore (Municipal) Symphony Orchestra. William E. Smith, 309 West Madi-son St., Baltimore, Md.

to recovery of Peter Guarnarius Cello, made in 1702 and stolen from auto near Detroit in October, 1936: Russian initials, M. F. engraved en bottom of Cello in center. Notify Detroit F. & M. Insurance Company, 625 Shelby St., Detroit, Mich.

WANTED TO BUY

WANTED-Harp: write full particulars. E. Windsor. Box 31, R. D. 2, Kingston, N. Y.

MUSIC BUILDING FOR NEW YORK WORLD'S FAIR

(Continued from Page Seven)

in Carnegie Hall with Artur Rodzinski conducting the Philharmonic-Symphony, and with important solo features in a

and with important solo features in a Polish program.

Norway will present a concert of national music, by composers of the past and present day, by the Philharmonic-Symphony Orchestra under Olav Kielland on the evening of May 1 in the Fair Music Hall. A special chorus is being brought from Norway for the occasion.

For Switzerland's concert at Carnegie Hall on May 11, the Philharmonic-Symphony Orchestra will be under the batons of two conductors, Rudolph Ganz and Ernest Schelling. Both conductors also are planists, and a third planist. Oscar Ziegler, will be heard on the same program.

Ziegler, will be heard on the same program.

News of the Wagnerian cycle at the Metropolitan was amplified with the announcement that it would open with "Lohengrin" on May 2. Lauritz Melchior, distinguished Danish tenor, will sing the title part. Others in the cast will be Elizabeth Rethberg as Elsa of Brabant, Kirsten Thorborg as Ortrud, Friedrich Schorr as Telramund and Emanuel List as King Henry. Henry.

Henry.
The opera was arranged in honor of Danish Day at the Fair and the Crown Prince and Princess of Denmark will attend the performance.
"Lohengrin" will be followed on May 4 by Wagner's immortal comedy "Die Meistersinger." The cast will include Schorr's celebrated Hans Sachs, Rethberg as Eva, Kullman as Walter, and Doris Doe as Magdalene.

Kullman as Walter, and Doris Doe as Magdalene.

The "Ring" series will begin on May is with "Das Rheingold," featuring Schorr as Wotan, Gabor as Alberich, Thorborg as Fricka, Althouse as Loge and List as Fafner. "Die Walkuere" is set for May 8 with Melchior as Sigmund, Flagstad as Brunnehilde.

On May 10 comes "Siegfried" with Melchior in the title role, Flagstad as Brunnehilde.

On May 10 comes "Siegfried" with Mei-chior in the title role, Flagstad as Brunne-hilde and Schorr as the Wanderer. "Got-terdammerung" will be heard on May 12 with Melchior and Flagstad again in the

with Melchior and Flagstad again in the leading roles.

There will be two performances of "Tristan und Isolde" on May 15 and May 23 with Melchior and Flagstad singing the title roles. On May 17, "Parsifal" will be given with Melchior and Flagstad again carrying heavy roles as Parsifal and Kundry and Schorr singing Amfortas. Bodanzky will conduct all performances except "Lohengrin," which will be under the direction of Leinsdorf.

Among other attractions scheduled for the Music Hall on the Fair grounds will be the Finlandia Chorus during the first

week of May. Other operatic performances, symphonic concerts and recitals for the last days of May will be announced at a later date.

The Fair's music program was arranged by Olin Downes, director of music, with the cooperation of Allen Wardwell, chair-man of the Advisory Music Committee, and Mrs. Vincent Astor and Marshall Field, vice-chairmen.

WIND INSTRUMENT PLAYING PLAGUE

(Continued from Page Fourteen)

(Continued from Page Fourteen)
rested, the less he is rested, the less is
his desire for food, etc. Naturally, on
account of these circumstances, his nerves
tense and his physique weakens. This
physical and mental condition is a contributing factor in increasing even more
the development of lack of confidence.
From this it is easy to see why it is, that
when such an individual hasn't got sufficient time to worry about his coming playing engagement, his mental and physical
condition is more apt to help, rather than
hinder his playing chances.

WHAT ARE HIS WORRIES?

Q. What exactly are the things that

condition is more apt to help, rather than hinder his playing chances.

WHAT ARE HIS WORRIES?

Q. What exactly are the things that worry this type of player?

A. The things this type of player worries about before he has to play in an orchestra or band, especially one in which he is over anxious to make good, are generally of various natures. For instances, he is tortured by thoughts such as "I wonder whether there will be orchestrations with high notes? In case there will be high notes, will I get them or will I miss them? Yes, I feel that I will miss them? Yes, I feel that I will miss them. I hope there won't be any solos for me to play. But should there be solos, will I be able to play them, or will they be too hard for me? Which mouthpiece should I use today?" This thought prompts him to line up all his mouthpieces which he begins trying. (Usually this type of a player has mouthpiece mania, due to which he always has a number of them, which he constantly keeps on changing. And, the more he does, the less he knows which is which.) After fooling around a while with the mouthpieces, he becomes a little more alarmed. "My luck! Just today when I have to play such an important engagement, my lip has to feel so terrible. It feels as though I am losing it." Why shouldn't he feel that way, after fooling around with numerous size mouthpieces, probably for about a half hour or more? Now, he gets even still more alarmed. "Will my lips be in good shape before today's engagement? I feel that they won't. I am sure that I will not be able to tongue or slur fast, especially the difficult passages. Will I make good? Of course not. Etc., etc."

By now his emotionalism in the form of fear and worry has thrown through his physical playing apparatuses out of control. At times he gets even more alarmed and the influence of previous failures in his playing overtake him, and the result of this is that his emotions become doubly aroused. At this point, the plague in the form of the complex due to "lack of confidence" in playing, tak

Note: In his next article Mr. Grupp will analyze the playing of one of America's foremost first chair symphony players.—
Ed.

TO OFFICERS OF ALL LOCALS

Any Local officer or member of the Federation having any knowledge as to the Locals in which the following musicians: Jack Jill, Tom Rizer, Dick Hersh, Juddy Cooper, Tommy Williams, Jerry Bredouw, Clyde Baldschun, Leon B. Cox, Ned Skinner, Bennie Tice and Alvin Krumm hold membership kindly notify the National Secretary, Fred W. Birnbach, 39 Division St., Newark, N. J.

NOT HIS AFFAIR

Mrs. Smith was particularly fond of reminding her husband that the silver was hers, the plano was hers, and the fur-niture was hers, and Smith was getting tired of it.

tired of it.

One night Mrs. Smith was awakened by noises downstairs.

"Henry," she said, "get up. There are burglars downstairs."

"Burglars" echoed Smith, wearily.

"Well let 'em burgle. There's nothing of mine down there."—Topeka Capital.

MORE HOWLERS

MORE HOWLERS

Here is a selection of "howlers" from the collection of a Lanarkshire teacher:

The royal mint is what the king puts on his roast lamb.

An appendix is a portion of a book which nobody has yet discovered to be of any use.

Gravity was discovered by Isaac Newton. It is chiefly noticeable in autumn, when the apples are falling from the trees.

—Edinburgh Dispatch.

AT LIBERTY

AT LIBERTY — Flute and Piccolo player doubling Clarinet; Union; has a wide experience and a big repertoire for band an orchestra; would except anything in the music line; also traveling if required. Musician, 312 Middle St., Beloit, Wis.

AT LIBERTY—A-1 musician: play String Base, Tuba and Violin; wide experience; swing or concert music; band or symphony orchestra, theatre, dance or radio; possess fine instruments; locate or travel. Musician, P. O. Box 345, Waterbury, Conn.

AT LIBERTY—Man, 22 years old, desires location in industrial organization, if possible, where trade or business could be learned; experienced in all lines of Trumpet playing; reliable and willing to work. L. Dilenbeck, Morrison, Ill.

AT LIBERTY—Accordionist: rhythm, swing, rhumba, tango, commercial: years of experience with topnotchers. Ramoni, 37-23 55th St., Woodside, L. 1., N. Y. Phone NEwtown 9-7382.

AT LIBERTY—Solid Swing Drummer: young, single, sober, reliable; would like to play summer engagement or location job; can read and fake; cut any show; so anywhere; no panics. Harold Hebel, 27 West Cottage Ave., Millersville, Pa.

AT LIBERTY—Experienced Drummer, small or large band, would like summer engagement with reliable band: no panics; eastern states preferred. Drummer, 1103 Atlantic St., N. E., Warren, Ohio.

AT LIBERTY—Hammond Organist and Plan-ist; large library; request numbers: avail-able hotel lounge, restaurant, dining-room; anywhere, Frederick A. Wohlforth, Prince-ton, N. J. Phone Princeton 229-M.

AT LIBERTY—String Bass or Sousaphone member of Local 38; dance band preferred all-round swing man. Woodrow Price, 809 Southampton Ave., Norfolk, Va.

AT LIBERTY—Drummer, Slingerland equipment; four years road work; would like steady work with reliable band; have played large and small bands; night experience, also ballroom; age 28; no drinking; will go anywhere; state full particulars. John C. Gouldthorpe (Goldle), 974 Glenwood Ave., N. E., Warren, Ohlo.

AT LIBERTY - Flutist-Piccolo; experienced in all lines; speak English, Bohemian and German; citizen of United States; seeks engagement for summer season with concert orchestra or band; will locate or travel; please write. Edw. Kasl, 307 South Laurel St., Staunton, Ill.

FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE

FOR SALE—Military Band Music, a bargain; over 400 numbers; if interested list of num-bers sent on request. H. P. Minch, 29 Bunn 8t., Amsterdam, N. Y.

POR SALE — Resotone, Holton, gold-lac-quered Cornet, No. 124712, case: used one month; perfect Cornet; will send C.O.D. 3 days' trial; 385.00. Causey Davis, 3010 West Ave., Newport News, Va.

Report of the Treasurer · ·

| FINES PAID DURI MARCH, 1939 | NG |
|---|---|
| | 20.00 |
| Allison, Helene Allison, Robert Biddick, Guy Ballew, Smith Baker, Virgil Blackwell, Eugene | 20.00 5.00 |
| Ballew, Smith Baker, Virgil | 250.00 5.93 |
| Baker, Virgil Blackwell, Eugene Banks, Frank Balley, W. H. Balley, W. H. Balley Carroll Burke, Joe Brockway, Howard Barber, Wm. A. Bennett, Murray Capra, Mike Capra, Mike Capra, Nick Capra, Nick Capra, Nick Capra, Nick Capra, Nick Capre, Thomas Cooke, John, Jr. Calnes, Eugene Crider, Ray Candullo, Harry Clark, Rolt, Henry Coe, Russell Carter, Augustus Christian, John Calras, Bob Cornute, Cordella Cadett, William Collins, Lamar Dinucci, Alfred Davie, Edwin G. Davis, Wnde Davies, Ramona Duvia, Jose Duvia, Jose Duvia, Jose Duvia, Jose Duvia, Raymond | 8.75 |
| Balley, W. H. Balley Carroll | 5.00 |
| Burke, Joe Bulger, Eddle | 50.00 |
| Barber, Wm. A. | 5.00 |
| Bennett, Murray Capra, Mike | 20.00 |
| Carter, Thomas | .93 |
| Cooke, John, Jr. Caines, Eugene | 23.93 |
| Candullo, Harry | 25.00 |
| Coe, Runnell | 10.00 |
| Carter, Augustus | 5.00 |
| Cairns, Bob | 2.71 |
| Cadett, William | 15.00 |
| Dinucci, Affred | 50.00 |
| Davis, Wude Davies, Ramona | 12.50 35,10 |
| Davila, Jose Duncan, Preston | 5.00 5.00 10.00 |
| | 5.00 |
| Davis, Sam Davis, Gilbert Espirity, Afred Ellinwood, Don Edelbrook, Elbert | 15.00 20.00 |
| Espiritu, Alfred Ellinwood, Don | 10.00 |
| Edelbrook, Elbert Foley, Joseph | 5.00 25.00 |
| Edebrook, Elbert Foley, Joseph Friedman, Marcus Freeman, Sherman Feryok, Steve Fets, Eddie | 20.00 |
| Feryok, Steve Fets, Eddie | 5.00 |
| Fets, Eddle Fuhro, Louis Franz, Paul Flennoy, Lorenzo Gamm, Keth Gosselin, Aime Germain Gagnon, Park Harry W. Huffman, George Higglins, Joseph J. Hirding, Ralph Himmelspach, Jack | 10.00 5.00 |
| Flennoy, Lorenzo Gamm, Keith | 10.00 50.00 |
| Gosselin, Aime Germain Gagnon, Park | 25.00 |
| Grauer, Jerome Hay, Harry W. | 10.00 |
| Huffman, George Higgins, Joseph J. | 25.00 8.75 |
| Harding, Ralph Himmelspach, Jack | 5.00 |
| Harding, Ratph Himmelepach, Jack Hastings, Edwin Hill, James | 25.00 5.00 |
| Hastings, Edwin Hill, James Haglund, Glenn Hickman, William Harris, Orvelle | 10.00 15.00 |
| Hickman, William Harris, Orvelle Hendricks, Warren Janson, Chester | 2.10 |
| Janson, Chester Johnson, Alonza | 5.00 5.00 10.00 |
| Kuttner, David | 10.00 |
| King, Don | 5.00 |
| Hendricks, Warren Janson, Chester Johnson, Gerald Kuttner, David Kuttner, Robert King, Don Lierow, Ellis Logan, W. H. Local 359, Las Vegas, Nevad | 10.00 25.00 |
| Nevada | 25.00 25.00 |
| Little, Ralph E. Lamoureux, Hernard Lenzberg, Jules | 10.00 |
| Liberante, Altred | 5,00 |
| Liebmann, Oscar Lara, Fred J. Lewis, Joe Levine, Frank Leonoff, Sasha Lamar, Ayars Mueller, Peter Mann, James A. Meyer, Jacoh Merlino, Jack Merlino, Paul Merlino, Louis Merlino, Louis Merlino, Joe Marie, Frank Martay, Bela Morsey, Puul E. Mills, Percy V. MacKlinnon, Rolland Noones, Jimmy Nevilis, Joe | 5.00 |
| Levine, Frank Leonoff, Saeha | 10.00 |
| Mueller, Peter | 25,00 |
| Mann, James A. Meyer, Jacob | 5.00 |
| Merlino, Jack Merlino, Paul | 2.00 |
| Merlino, Nick Merlino, Louis | 2.00 |
| Marie, Frank | 2.00 |
| Morsey, Paul E. | 5,00 |
| MacKinnon, Rolland | 25.00 |
| Nevila, John | 15.00 25.00 10.00 11.14 50.00 |
| Olson, Elwood O'Brien, Lawrence | 50.00 |
| Palmer, Joseph Phillips, Nicholas | 10.00 |
| Potter, Daniel Plasner, Abraham | 5.00 |
| Polikoff, Herman Pope, Kent | 5.00 15.00 |
| Perry, Herbert Retier, Jack | 5.00 |
| Reitz, Robert G. | 10.00 25.00 |
| Rogers, Joe Reins, Marion | 10.00 |
| Howles, Jimmie | 5.00 |
| Reed, George Russell, Isaac | 10.00 |
| Robbins, Alice | (0)+00+0010 |
| Suess, Howard | Maria Maria Colo |
| Stevall. Don | ************ |
| Scott, Cecil | nionomonico: |
| Sherman, Gilmore | nometros. |
| Carness William | |
| Strang. Douglas | *********** |
| Strang, Douglas Behurr, George Simon, Elmon | *************************************** |
| Morsey, Pitti P., Macklinnon, Rolland Noones, Jimmy Nevils, Joe Negils, John Olson, Elwood O'Brien, Lawrence Palmer, Joseph Phillips, Nicholas Potter, Daniel Plasner, Abraham Polikoff, Herman Polikoff, Herman Pope, Kent Perry, Herbert Rotter, Jack Reits, Robert G. Rensi, Pete Rogera, Joe Reins, Marion Rosati, Henry Howies, Jimmie Reed, George Russell, Henry Howies, Jimmie Reed, George Russell, Henry Howard Sher, Peter Stovall, Don Bohuh, George Bcott, Cecil Sanders, Frank Bherman, Gilmore Shell, Ted Swanson, William Strang, Douglas Bohurr, George Bimon, Elmon Trudeau, Charles Trudeau, Charles Trudeau, Lawrence Trodea, Hartley | |



JUST a few months ago, Conn introduced the sensational new 12B Trumpet-first band instrument in the world with a solid, seamless Coprion bell. Its far greater flexibility, remarkable tone quality, easy response and the fact that you simply could not overblow it or crack a notequickly won the acclaim of great trumpet artists. Conn trumpet sales boomed and our production facilities are still taxed to the limit to meet the demand. One third of all Conn trumpet production is now on this model.

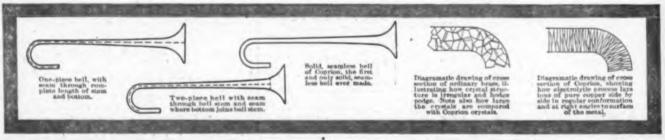
This amazing Coprion trumpet success brought an equally insistent demand from trombone players who clamored for a new trombone with the same marvelous Coprion bell. And here it is! Not just a regular model with Coprion bell but an entirely new trombone designed to take fullest advantage of this revolutionary new bell-building principle. Like the 12B trumpet, you can't overblow it. And you'll marvel at its tone quality and amazing flexibility. We believe it's the

greatest trombone Conn ever built and famous trombonists who have tested it agree that it gives sensational performance.

But remember, it takes 8 times as long to make a Coprion bell as a conventional one and production will be limited for the first few months. Demand is bound to be phenomenal and first orders received must be given preference. So we suggest you see your Conn dealer immediately and arrange to be one of the first to try this revolutionary new trombone.

C.G. CONN, Ltd., 423 Conn Building, ELKHART, IND.





| 1 | | |
|-------|--------------------------|---------|
| 5.00 | CLAIMS PAID DURING MARCH | 1, 1939 |
| 5.00 | Ashman, Eddle | 12.00 |
| 0.00 | Alpert, Mickey | 25.00 |
| 0.00 | Armstrong, Lillian | 15.00 |
| 5.00 | Becker, Bubbles | 13.07 |
| 7.00 | Buckley, Paul | 9.25 |
| 0.00 | Bradshaw, Tiny | 60.00 |
| 5.00 | Biblinger, Ray | 2.07 |
| 0.00 | Brinckley, Charles | 3.02 |
| 0.00 | Breeskin, Ellas | 50.00 |
| 4.82 | Bleyer, Archie | 50.D0 |
| 0.00 | Burke, Hal | 5.00 |
| 5.00 | Bertoni, Tony | 43.50 |
| 0.00 | Bon Air Country Club | |
| 5.00 | Calloway, Blanche | .99 |
| 5.00 | Collins, Jack | 62.50 |
| 0.00 | Coburn, Jolly | 40.00 |
| 0.00 | Denny, Jack | |
| 5.00 | DeRosier, E. | |
| 2.00 | DuPree, Reese | 10.00 |
| 0.00 | Dayles, Ramona | 67.91 |
| 0.00 | Frederic, Marvin | 16.03 |
| 0.00 | Farley, Edw. | 20.00 |
| 0.00 | Frimi, Rudolf, Jr. | 6.60 |
| 5.00 | Fournier, Louise | 40.00 |
| 5.00 | Gilbert, Alan | 35.00 |
| 50.00 | Graham, Bill | 1.5 |
| 10.00 | Gallo, Cono | 10.0 |
| 10.00 | Gordon, Herb | 6.8 |
| 16.00 | Hellborn, Louis | 58.1 |
| 15.00 | Howard, Meric | 13.3 |
| 25.00 | Hendricks, Warren | |
| 6.00 | Horan, Nick | 14.7 |
| 50.00 | Irwin, Don | |
| 10.00 | Jurko, Paul | 30.0 |
| | Johnson, Gerald | 24.5 |
| 33.69 | Kane, Bernie | 2.6 |
| | | |

| Kainer, Fred | 50.00 |
|----------------------------|------------|
| Local 487, Brainerd, Minn. | 17.00 |
| Lorch, Carl | 101.23 |
| Leonoff, Sanha | |
| Martuch, Gene | 1.50 |
| Provost, Eddie | 29.00 |
| Palmquist, Ernie | |
| Pockrandt. Jules | 11.00 |
| Shay, Harold | 21.00 |
| Skarning, Thorstein | 30.00 |
| Singer, Troy | 22.15 |
| Sherman Maurie | 25.00 |
| Vance, Dizzy | 50.00 |
| Venuti, Joe | 50.00 |
| Williams, Ray | 10.76 |
| Wyatt, Francis | |
| Whiteman, Paul | |
| Wheelock, J. Riley | 5.29 |
| Wagner, Buddy | 5.00 |
| | \$5,754.88 |

Respectfully submitted, HARRY E. BRENTON, Financial Secretary-Treasur

WHAT NEXT?

Paper made from "de-inked" waste paper was recently tried in the printing of a Pittsburgh newspaper and the test

is said to have been highly successful. The paper was made from old magazines, newspapers, poster sheets and even car-bon paper. Dr. W. F. Hochstetter. the inventor, says the process will reduce the price of newsprint from the present scale of \$50 to \$65 a ton to \$30 to \$35.

A new buoy has a miniature radio transmitter sealed inside it which sends out continuous code signals to guide ships, regardless of weather conditions. The U.S. Lighthouse Service is testing the new type of buoy in the main ship channel of Boston harbor.

George Backeland recently told the Temporary National Economic Committee that a method of molding fuselages, wings and propellers out of plastics has been developed. With riveting no longer necessary, nine men can make a fuselage shell or a wing in two hours—d savings of weeks, Backeland said.